A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of
RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg

PRESIDENT
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT’S
Office Files, 1933–1945

Part 4:
Subject Files
A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections
General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg

PRESIDENT FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT’S OFFICE FILES, 1933–1945

Part 4: Subject Files

Project Coordinator
Robert E. Lester

Guide Compiled by
Blair D. Hydrick

A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389
Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s office files, 1933–1945 [microform].

(Research collections in American politics)
Compiled from the papers of Franklin D. Roosevelt in the custody of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.
Accompanied by printed reel guides, compiled by Robert E. Lester and Blair D. Hydrick.
Includes indexes.
Contents: pt. 1. “Safe” and confidential files—[etc.]-pt. 4. Subject files—pt. 5. The John Franklin Carter files on German Nazi Party members.
E806 [Microform] 973.917’092 92-25443
ISBN 1-55655-265-3 (pt. 1)
ISBN 1-55655-266-1 (pt. 2)
ISBN 1-55655-267-X (pt. 3)
ISBN 1-55655-495-8 (pt. 4)
ISBN 1-55655-496-6 (pt. 5)

The documents reproduced in this publication are from the Papers of Franklin D. Roosevelt in the custody of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, National Archives and Records Administration. Former President Roosevelt donated his literary rights in these documents to the public.

Compilation © 1994 by University Publications of America. All rights reserved.
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and Content Note</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source Note</td>
<td>xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Note</td>
<td>xvii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name List</td>
<td>xxxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym List</td>
<td>xxxi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Reel Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>A—General Correspondence—Astor, Vincent</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Astor, Vincent cont.—Aviation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aviation cont.—Bureau of the Budget</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4–5</td>
<td>Bureau of the Budget cont.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Bureau of the Budget cont.—Christmas</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Christmas cont.—Coordinator of Information</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Coordinator of Information cont.—Cropley, Ralph E.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Cropley, Ralph E. cont.—Dinner Lists</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dinner Lists cont.—Dumbarton Oaks Conference</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reel 11
Dumbarton Oaks Conference cont.–Ernst, Morris L. ..................14

Reel 12
Ernst, Morris L. cont.–Executive Office of the President ..........16

Reel 13
Executive Office of the President cont.–Federal Reserve ........18

Reel 14
Federal Security Agency–Frankfurter, Felix .......................20

Reel 15
Frankfurter, Felix cont.–Giannini Case .........................21

Reel 16
Good Neighbor League–Hooker, Henry S. .......................23

Reel 17
Hopkins, Harry L.–Hyde Park ..................................25

Reel 18
Hyde Park cont. ................................................26

Reel 19
Hyde Park cont.–L—General Correspondence ..................27

Reel 20
L—General Correspondence cont.–London Naval Conference ..29

Reel 21
London Naval Conference cont.–National Recovery Administration ..........31

Reel 22
National Resources Planning Board–Newspaper Clippings ..........34

Reel 23
Newspaper Clippings cont.–Office of Price Administration ..........36

Reel 24
Office of Production Management–Office of Strategic Services ..........38

Reels 25–29
Office of Strategic Services cont. ................................39
Reel 30
Office of Strategic Services cont.–Office of War Information ..........................41

Reel 31
Office of War Information cont.–Peace ..............................................................42

Reel 32
Peace cont.–Radio Ticker Reports ....................................................................43

Reel 33
Railroads–Roosevelt, Eleanor .................................................................45

Reel 34
Roosevelt, Eleanor cont.–Roosevelt, Franklin D. .............................................47

Reels 35–36
Roosevelt, Franklin D. cont. .............................................................................49

Reel 37
Roosevelt, Franklin D. cont.–Rowe, James H., Jr. .............................................52

Reel 38
Rowe, James H., Jr. cont.–Supreme Court ......................................................54

Reel 39
Supreme Court cont.–Tennessee Valley Authority .............................................57

Reel 40
Tennessee Valley Authority cont.–U.S. Maritime Commission .......................59

Reel 41
U.S. Maritime Commission cont.–W—General Correspondence .....................62

Reel 42
W—General Correspondence cont.–Warm Springs ..........................................64

Reel 43
Warm Springs cont.–War Production Board ....................................................66

Reel 44
War Production Board cont. ............................................................................67

Reel 45
War Production Board cont.–World’s Fair .......................................................67

Subject Index .....................................................................................................71
INTRODUCTION

The President’s Secretary’s File (PSF) is the most important of President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s office files, and one of the most valuable and used document collections for the study of twentieth-century American history. Roosevelt created the Secretary’s File to keep close at hand for instant retrieval those letters, memoranda, and reports he considered most important for the conduct of both domestic affairs and American foreign policy.

The fact is that Roosevelt inherited an obsolete filing system dating back to President William Howard Taft, in which most correspondence ended up in large central files. At the same time Roosevelt was accumulating an immensely greater volume of papers, due in no small part to his working habits as president. He wanted to supervise all aspects of government, particularly foreign affairs, and he encouraged members of the diplomatic corps to write to him personally and secretly. He then set up a large number of small special files in his own office to contain special correspondence and placed them under the control of his personal secretaries, first Marguerite “Missy” LeHand (1933–41) and later Grace Tully (1941–45). The files were arranged originally by year and thereunder by subject in alphabetical order. Beginning in 1933 the secretaries maintained a card file index, which is in the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library and available to researchers. These files accumulated at the rate of five file drawers a year from 1938 on.

The Microfilmed Collection

The documents microfilmed for this publication come from the five principal files that make up President Roosevelt’s Secretary’s File (PSF). The entire PSF consists of the Safe File, the Confidential File, the Diplomatic File, the Departmental File, and the Subject File, and amounts to 70 linear feet, approximately 180,000 pages.

Safe File

This file consists primarily of security classified material related to World War II and presumably stored in the safe in the president’s office. As the nation moved closer to war, the PSF came to reflect this development. In the card indices created by the White House staff, abstracts of documents in the safe were typed on blue cards and stamped SAFE. Individual folders in this file reveal formerly top secret information on American war-related agencies and departments; Allied and Axis-aligned foreign countries; and prominent individuals in public and private life, both abroad and in the United States.

The amount of correspondence increased with generals and admirals including George C. Marshall, Douglas MacArthur, William D. Leahy, and John L. McCrea. Classified documents in the Safe File bear headings such as American-British-Dutch-Australia Command (ABDA), Office of Strategic Services (OSS), and Pacific War Council.

Confidential File

This file originally was part of the Central Files controlled by the White House Office of the Chief of Files. It was filed with the PSF due to its sensitive nature. The file contains material deemed confidential and of special interest to President Roosevelt and to his advisers. Abstracts referring to material in this file are scattered throughout the president’s Official and Personal Files for cross-reference purposes, as the subjects warrant. This file includes folders on the activities of the Board of Economic Warfare, the subject of neutrality, lend-lease activities, the Office of Strategic Services, the Department of State, and the War Department.
The file also contains documents from the Office of Petroleum Coordinator for War and the Office of Scientific Research and Development. Later a special collection of files stored in the White House Map Room would contain most of the files about the conduct of the war and relations between the United States and its allies. As with most White House files, however, it would not be exclusive and materials relating to war operations would still find their way into the PSF.

**Diplomatic File**

This file contains communications from United States diplomats in other countries, both special representatives and those occupying formal diplomatic status. Of particular significance are letters from diplomats stationed in Europe, including William Bullitt in the Soviet Union and later, France; William E. Dodd in Germany; Joseph P. Kennedy in Great Britain; Anthony J. D. Biddle in Poland; William Phillips in Italy; and Claude Bowers in Spain. The lengthy personal letters from these men, as well as those from special envoys like Sumner Welles, whom the president sent to war-torn Europe in 1940, helped shape Roosevelt's foreign policy views.

Some messages were sent directly to Roosevelt. Others were sent through the Department of State and then forwarded to the president. Certain diplomats such as Biddle, Bullitt, and Myron Taylor have separate files in addition to the files for the particular country. The Diplomatic File also contains correspondence with foreign heads of state. Special files include the Permanent Joint Board on Defense, the Yangtze Gorge Project, the military situation in Great Britain, the Orlemanski-Lange Reports on Poland, and the Saudi Arabian pipeline.

**Departmental File**

This file consists of material sent to the president by members of Cabinet departments: Agriculture, Commerce, Interior, Justice, Labor, Navy, Post Office, State, Treasury, and War. It should be noted that the president's correspondence with the navy, war, and treasury departments also dealt with matters of foreign policy. The navy, state, treasury, and war departments also had wartime documents of a confidential nature filed in both the Safe and the Confidential files.

These files reflect the views of Roosevelt and his Cabinet on the major policies of the New Deal and of World War II. Prominent correspondents are Henry A. Wallace and Rexford Tugwell at the Department of Agriculture, Interior Secretary Harold Ickes, Cordell Hull and Sumner Welles at the Department of State, Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr., as well as Henry Stimson and General George C. Marshall at the War Department.

Domestic conflicts and political problems filled the exchanges between the president and both Harold Ickes and James Farley, the postmaster general. Developments in labor union matters and the Social Security Board were filed in Frances Perkins's file under Labor Department. Relations between the White House and the Department of Agriculture showed how Wallace and his associates such as Tugwell waged the battle to save American agriculture through both the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the Resettlement Administration. There was also a steady stream of memoranda between the White House and Hull at the Department of State over foreign affairs.

**Subject File**

The Subject File came to the library in 1947 and was originally arranged in subjects by year from 1933 to 1945. The current arrangement is alphabetical by surname of individual, topic, or organization.

Among the important correspondence are memoranda by Roosevelt's administrative assistants. These positions were established as part of the 1939 reorganization of the Executive Office of the President to handle the proliferation of agencies and resulting increase in government business. Prominent among these personages were James F. Byrnes, Wayne Coy, Lauchlin Currie, Isador Lubin, and James Rowe. Their memoranda kept the president informed of the workings of government. The files relating to John Franklin Carter have been segregated by the publisher and have been included in a separate micropublication described below.

Another area of significant interest is Roosevelt's personal correspondence. The Subject File contains exchanges with such personal friends as Vincent Astor, Bernard Baruch, Poultney Bigelow, George T. Bye (Roosevelt's literary agent), Charles J. Cooke (Poughkeepsie architect and source of Dutchess County news), Rene DeBourbon, George H. Earle, Thomas Lamont, Henry S. Hooker, Basil O'Connor, Endicott Peabody, Helen W. Reynolds, Henry T. Hackett (Dutchess County lawyer),
Henry J. Toombs, William A. White, and Walter Winchell. Exchanges with prominent public figures are also present, including Genville Clark, Helen Gahagan, Robert E. Hannegan, Hugh Johnson, Henry Kaiser, Thomas W. Lamont, Nelson Rockefeller, Dorothy Thompson, and Walter White.

Materials relating to World War II include the eight containers of reports from General Donovan of the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), as well as correspondence and reports from domestic agencies such as the Office of Censorship, Civilian Defense, Facts and Figures, Price Administration and Production Management, and the War Production Board.

Significant correspondence with Congress is also located in this collection, under the subjects “Congress” and “politics.” There are also a large number of exchanges with Felix Frankfurter, presidential adviser and U.S. Supreme Court justice. Important material relevant to court packing in 1937 is found under the Supreme Court subject.

The Subject File also includes President Roosevelt’s finances, including some income tax records and documents relative to the estate of his mother, Sara Delano Roosevelt. Correspondence also relates to the management of his properties at Hyde Park, New York, and Warm Springs, Georgia.

*John Franklin Carter Files on Nazi Party Members*

John (Jay) Franklin Carter, a liberal newspaper columnist, ran an intelligence service for the president during World War II that provided him with the type of independent information Roosevelt felt he could not get from established services such as the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Office of Naval Intelligence, etc. It consisted of an informal intelligence unit operating out of the White House, which Carter suggested to Sumner Welles as a reward for services during the 1940 presidential election campaign.

Carter had no title. Rather, he was a government contractor who spent some five million dollars over five years of the war. He was paid through the emergency fund in the Military Appropriation Act of 1941 by Assistant Secretary of State Adolf A. Berle. His staff and budget grew as his area of intelligence-gathering widened. In early 1941 he was evaluating the stability of European government. Later he examined regions of the world where peoples displaced by war or the victims of overpopulation could be resettled. This led to the famous “M” Project in 1943. Nothing in intelligence matters was beyond Roosevelt’s imagination or Carter’s purview.

Carter investigated sedition among the south Boston Irish, South American attitudes toward the war, conditions in the Canadian Northwest and in Alaska, powdered milk for lend-lease, the army and navy and American schools, and Puerto Rico under Governor Rexford Tugwell. Major projects included “Sea Otter,” a small freight-carrying vessel, and files on members of the Nazi Party, created for use of the president during 1943 and 1944.

His associates included a cast of colorful and knowledgeable personalities. Anthropologist Henry Field was Carter’s second-in-command and head of the “M” Project. Curtis B. Munson, characterized by Carter as a “competent level-headed businessman untainted by politics,” reported on the activities of Japanese-Americans prior to the Pearl Harbor attack. Two months before Pearl Harbor, Munson “…found no evidence which would indicate that there is danger of widespread anti-American activities among this population group [Japanese-Americans]. He feels that the Japanese are more in danger from the whites than the other way around.” Another staff member who compiled reports on political matters was George Walker, who ran Carter’s New York office.

Carter’s reports began in March 1941 and continued for the duration of the war. He received information from refugees, newspaper colleagues, scholars, and embassy personnel. His contacts with representatives of American businesses abroad proved invaluable. American corporate executives provided information on conditions in countries around the world, including Axis territories. His most significant intelligence coup was persuading Ernst S. “Putzi” Hanfstaengl to come down from Canada, where he was interned by the British, to provide information for psychological profiles of Nazi Party members. Hanfstaengl, once a piano player for Adolf Hitler, knew the cast of characters well.

In addition to the range of reports indicated above, Carter furnished Roosevelt with intelligence from various sources. Among the most interesting materials are those from Polish Intelligence reporting on conditions in Poland and Lithuania in 1940–1942, including the status of Jews in Warsaw and discussion of camps at Belzec and Sobibor.
The PSF at the Roosevelt Library

The current arrangement of the PSF varies somewhat from the order of the White House period. The library always considered the president’s papers as a single group and never interfiled them with other collections. On the other hand, the archivists did not consider sacrosanct the series arrangement as it came from the White House. They had to keep in mind the need to make the files accessible to researchers. For example, in the White House, in addition to the Safe, Diplomatic, Department, and Subject files, there were a Famous People file, a Secret file, and a Special Studies file.

The Famous People file consisted of letters from royalty and from other distinguished personalities such as Cardinal George Mundelein of Chicago. Roosevelt had a weakness for crowned heads, and he maintained a lively correspondence with King George VI of Great Britain, Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherlands, and her daughter Juliana.

The president believed secrecy among heads of state was essential to ensure uninhibited communications with one another. For this reason, Roosevelt wrote to Library Director Fred Shipman in 1943 expressing the view that these files should never be made public. Fortunately, a surrogate court allowed the library to treat the president’s letter as a request, and the correspondence with the king of England and other world leaders has been available to researchers since the early days of the library.

The Secret File contained correspondence with wartime leaders Winston Churchill and Josef Stalin, and the Special Studies File held postwar planning documents. All materials from these two files, together with documents from the Famous People Files, were integrated into the Safe, Diplomatic, and Subject files. The Churchill and Stalin files, for example, were placed under PSF Great Britain and PSF Russia, respectively. The Confidential File was not part of the original Secretary’s File, but rather part of the Central Office File. Archivists placed it in the Secretary’s File because of the sensitive nature of the material it contained, most of which related to World War II.

A late addition to the Secretary’s File while in the White House was a series of dispatches from the State and Navy departments containing reports from foreign service personnel and naval attachés on prewar and wartime conditions in Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, and Russia. In letters of July 14, 1943 to the secretaries of state and navy and to the army chief of staff, President Roosevelt requested copies of dispatches either expressing opinions of the probability of the outbreak of war or referring to estimates of potential military strength of the above-mentioned countries. The president then had his naval aide, Admiral Wilson Brown (naval aide from June 1934 to May 1936 and February 1943 to April 1945), ship them to the library where they were to remain sealed until 1953.

Today, the Department of State dispatches are part of the PSF Confidential File, while the navy dispatches are part of PSF Navy. Since Harry Hopkins lived in the White House as an adviser to the president, the War Department dispatches became mixed with his files and are now part of the Harry Hopkins Papers, which are also in the Roosevelt Library.

Files in the PSF are not mutually exclusive. For example, there are files on the Department of State in the Safe, Confidential, and Departmental files. The same is true for the War Department. There are files on George C. Marshall in both the Safe File and the Departmental File on the War Department. Researchers should consult interrelating materials in all files to make sure they are seeing everything on a given topic.

The PSF documents cover a broad spectrum of events and people during the Roosevelt years. The Safe File and the Confidential File contain many formerly security classified papers from World War II. The original press release of the Atlantic Charter, the minutes of the ARCADIO, or first Washington Conference between Roosevelt and Churchill, as well as many items documenting White House involvement with General MacArthur’s campaigns in both Bataan and Corregidor are all contained in the Safe File. The Confidential File houses significant correspondence on the working of lend-lease. Typical exchanges in the PSF include Roosevelt acknowledging Chamberlain’s agreement at Munich with the words “Good man,” and Ickes advising the president that he should refuse Charles Lindbergh’s request to serve in the war, suggesting that Lindbergh should be buried
in “merciful oblivion.” General George Patton’s message to the president transmitting the map he used during the invasion of Sicily in 1943 is also filed in the PSF.

Few documents in this collection remain closed either because of donor restriction or because of national security classification. In each file that contains closed material there is a document control card listing all donor-restricted or all national security classified documents. Wherever possible, sanitized versions of restricted documents have been placed in the files. Readers may write the FDR Library for information on closed documents.

The PSF and the Scholar

Overall, this collection is indispensable for any scholar trying to evaluate Roosevelt’s role in attacking the ills of the Depression, his charting of the course of American diplomacy before and during World War II, and his preparations for the postwar peace. Although these papers are of the highest importance in studying these problems, the PSF, like all White House materials, is never sufficient to stand alone. The papers reflect only those aspects of problems and programs that crossed the president’s desk. If a program either functioned smoothly or needed little White House supervision, there is likely to be little in the White House files. Scholars must remember that most records of agency history are housed in the National Archives. Presidential material can only be used to fill in gaps or to settle crucial points that cannot otherwise be gleaned from agency files.

It must also be emphasized that, as important as the PSF is, there are certain materials it does not contain. For example, the PSF does not contain information about conversations between President Roosevelt and visitors to the Oval Office. As a matter of conscious policy, Roosevelt did not make a record of such conversations, and only rarely is a verbatim transcript of a presidential conversation found. This is also true of telephone conversations. This does make it difficult for scholars trying to analyze the decision-making processes of the president. On the other hand, President Roosevelt believed that the publication of such detailed records of conversations between heads of state and other high officials actually might inhibit world leaders from speaking candidly with one another.

Finally, President Roosevelt was not one to write lengthy memoranda and position papers on matters of high policy. The short memorandum of two or three paragraphs or less was much more common with him. Nor was he a keeper of diaries. Even with as significant a file as the PSF, delving into Roosevelt’s mind and motives is no easy task.

Verne W. Newton
Director
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library
SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

UPA’s micropublication entitled President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945 constitutes the heart and soul of the administrative record of the Roosevelt White House. These files highlight the domestic and foreign concerns of President Roosevelt and his administration. His policies, responses to crises, and plans for the future were based on information, both classified and unclassified, he received and digested from all levels of government and the public. These office files represent the material deemed especially important by the president for its content and authorship. It is hoped these office files will offer scholars invaluable insights into Franklin D. Roosevelt, the man and his administrative style.

This micropublication, encompassing the President’s Secretary’s Files (PSF), is very strong in representing President Roosevelt as a national and world leader, both in peace and war. These files highlight President Roosevelt’s interest in foreign affairs, diplomacy, and the growing world unrest and rearmament. The focus of much material in this micropublication pertains to the threatening war clouds in Europe and Asia and America’s political, military, economic, and social response. There is also significant material on President Roosevelt’s leadership through the Depression and recovery years focusing on the president’s domestic economic, political, and social problems, plans, and programs. These materials will provide scholars with a first-hand look at the concerns, plans, and programs of the Roosevelt White House.

President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945 consists of the files maintained by President Roosevelt’s personal secretary, Marguerite “Missy” LeHand, and, after 1941, by Grace Tully. At the FDR Library, this set of files is titled the President’s Secretary’s Files (PSF). The PSF consists of documents, including correspondence, memoranda, printed matter, and reports, that were deemed special and/or confidential by President Roosevelt. The documents retained by “Missy” LeHand (and Grace Tully) were arranged in alphabetical order by subject into five file groupings. These are: “Safe” File, Confidential File, Diplomatic Correspondence, Departmental Correspondence, and Subject File. The Confidential File was originally a part of the White House Central Files, but due to its sensitive nature, was eventually maintained and incorporated into the PSF. This micropublication comprising the Subject File encompasses the documents in boxes 91–97 and 127–174. The Subject File is described below.

Subject File

The Subject File consists of correspondence, reports, and memoranda from a variety of sources. There is a large body of materials highlighting the domestic and foreign activities of many White House staff members, administrative assistants, and other members of the executive office and its components. These include Harry Hopkins, Francis Biddle, Lauchlin Currie, Wayne Coy, Stephen T. Early, Isador Lubin, and William H. McReynolds. There are also materials on various executive offices, agencies, and boards of the Roosevelt administration. These include the Bureau of the Budget, Civil Service Commission, Federal Communications Commission, and Fair Employment Practices Commission. Also, there are materials relative to the activities of several war-related agencies and offices, including the National Resources Planning Board, Office of Strategic Services, Office of War Information, and War Production Board.
The Subject File also consists of material on a variety of topics of particular interest to President Roosevelt and his administration. These topics include the Nazi Fifth Column threat, war contracts, the 1933–35 disarmament conferences, London Naval Conference, national defense, neutrality, repeal of the eighteenth amendment, and employment and public works. In addition, there are materials on the domestic political scene during Roosevelt’s occupancy of the White House. Files highlighting national, state, and local politics and politicians include those on Thomas E. Dewey, Democratic National Committee activities, Democratic platform materials, Mary “Molly” Dewson, analysis of the 1936 Electoral Vote, the Georgia Campaign of 1938, Midwest Democratic Conference of 1944, New York, Bibb Graves, James H. Rowe, Jr., Fiorello LaGuardia, Wendell Willkie, and Edward J. Flynn.

Files relating to Congress and the judiciary are small but represent the various crises and problems encountered by President Roosevelt in instituting his plans, policies, and programs for recovering economic, political, and social stability. The materials relative to Congress consist primarily of analyses and comments on the status of various bills such as the Hatch Bill of 1939 and social security, presidential messages regarding such topics as national defense and health, and the activities of the Senate. Materials pertaining to the judiciary consist primarily of the Felix Frankfurter files and files highlighting U.S. Supreme Court activities. Cases and issues of national prominence are discussed in these files and include the Scottsboro Case, Giannini Case, “packing” of the Supreme Court, presidential powers, and the National Recovery Administration.

**Part 4: Subject File** also consists of correspondence and memoranda files from prominent public figures and organizations, quasi-governmental groups, and private individuals. These files include material on the American Red Cross, Good Neighbor League, and the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Public and private figures include Bernard Baruch, Sidney Hillman, Henry J. Kaiser, Francis J. Spellman, Will Hays, and various members of the Roosevelt family.

Within the Subject File there are several files of material pertaining to the personal affairs of the Roosevelt family, the home at Hyde Park, and the health center at Warm Springs, Georgia. In addition, there are a number of special reports relating to military affairs and Grace Tully’s White House correspondence after President Roosevelt’s death.
SOURCE NOTE

The documents reproduced in this micropublication are donated historical materials from the Presidential Papers of Franklin D. Roosevelt in the custody of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, New York. The formal title of the material used in this micropublication is: Roosevelt, Franklin D.: Papers as President, President’s Secretary’s File, 1933–1945.

EDITORIAL NOTE

UPA’s President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945 consists of selected series from the President’s Secretary’s Files (PSF). The series included in UPA’s micropublication are the “Safe” File, Confidential File, Diplomatic Correspondence, Departmental File, and Subject File.

Part 4: Subject File of President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945 consists of the materials comprising the PSF’s Subject File. This series has been filmed in its entirety. UPA has microfilmed all folders and documents as they are arranged at the FDR Library. The folders in these series are arranged alphabetically by person’s name, subject, and/or department name. The documents within each folder are generally arranged in reverse chronological order. Oversize charts and maps have been noted on the microfilm as being filmed in sections; generally top left, right, bottom left, and right. The John Franklin Carter subject category has been segregated and filmed separately; it comprises Part 5 of President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945.
NAME LIST

The following list identifies, by title or description, significant individuals in this guide.

Acheson, Dean
   Under secretary of the treasury; assistant secretary of state; under secretary of state
Adams, Alva B.
   Senator, Colorado (Democrat)
Adams, Frederick B.
   Lawyer, Utica, New York; local Republican party leader
Adams, Josephine T.
   Communist; friend of Eleanor Roosevelt
Aiken, George D.
   Senator, Vermont (Republican)
Alldredge, J. Haden
   Chairman, Interstate Commerce Commission
Alsop, Joseph
   Public relations aide
Altmeyer, Arthur J.
   Chairman, Social Security Board; chairman, Federal Security Agency
Alverson, Lyle T.
   Acting executive director, National Emergency Council
Amézaga, Juan José
   President, Uruguay
Anderson, Sir John
   Lord president of the council, British embassy, Washington, D.C.
Angarita, Isaias Medina
   President, Venezuela
Appleby, Paul
   Assistant director, Bureau of the Budget
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
   Editor, Foreign Affairs magazine
Arnall, Ellis
   Governor, Georgia
Arnold, Henry H. “Hap”
   Lieutenant general, U.S. Army; chief of Army Air Corps
Arnold, Thurman
   Assistant attorney general

Arthur, Chester A.
   Secretary, southern division, California State Democratic Committee
Ashurst, Henry F.
   Senator, Arizona (Democrat)
Astor, Helen
   Wife of Vincent Astor
Astor, Vincent
   Friend of FDR
Bailey, Josiah W.
   Senator, North Carolina (Democrat)
Baldwin, Joseph
   Congressman, New York (Republican)
Bankhead, William B.
   Congressman, Alabama (Democrat); Speaker of the House
Barbour, W. Warren
   Senator, New Jersey (Republican)
Barkley, Alben W.
   Senator, Kentucky (Democrat)
Barnes, James M.
   Administrative assistant to the president
Baruch, Bernard
   Presidential adviser
Batchelder, Toi
   Secretary, Executive Office
Batt, William L.
   Assistant to E. R. Stettinius, Jr.; member, Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense
Beardall, John R.
   Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy
Beaverbrook, Lord
   British minister of aircraft construction; member, war cabinet, United Kingdom
Bell, Daniel W.
   Acting director, Bureau of the Budget; under secretary of the treasury
Bell, Golden W.
   Assistant solicitor general
Bell, Lawrence
President, Bell Aircraft Corporation; president, National Aircraft War Production Council

Benedict, Jay L.
Brigadier general, U.S. Army; superintendent, U.S. Military Academy

Benson, James
Chairman, Dutchess County, New York, Democratic Committee

Bergman, Alfred
Businessman; chief, Foreign Industrial Information Section, War Department

Berle, Adolf A., Jr.
Assistant secretary of state

Berry, George L.
Senator, Tennessee (Democrat)

Berry, George R.
Coordinator for industrial cooperation

Biddle, Francis
Attorney general

Bigelow, Poulney
American author; journalist

Bilbo, Theodore G.
Senator, Mississippi (Democrat)

Bingham, Robert W.
U.S. ambassador to Great Britain

Black, Hugo L.
Senator, Alabama (Democrat); associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Black, Jessie Gary
Participant in Admiral Arthur Hepburn’s disgraceful behavior at the Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Bland, Schuyler Otis
Congressman, Virginia (Democrat)

Bliss, Cornelius
Acting chairman, American Red Cross

Bloch, Louis
Member, Maritime Labor Board

Bloom, Sol
Congressman, New York (Democrat)

Boettiger, Anna
FDR’s daughter

Boettiger, John
FDR’s son-in-law

Bohlen, Charles E.
Adviser to president at Tehran Conference

Boland, Patrick J.
Congressman, Pennsylvania (Democrat)

Boone, E. E., Jr.
Administrator, GWSF

Borah, William E.
Senator, Idaho (Republican)

Boucher, Hiram A.
American consul, Auckland, New Zealand

Bourbon, Princess (Margrethe) René de
Wife of heir to the French Bourbon family

Bowles, Chester
Member, FDR Foundation

Bowman, Isaiah
President, Johns Hopkins University

Bradley, Dwight J.
Pastor; director, Council for Social Action of the Congregational Christian Church; member, National Citizens Political Action Committee

Brandeis, Louis D.
Associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Brant, Irving
Editor, St. Louis Sun-Times

Bray, William J.
Congressman, Indiana (Republican)

Brett, George H.
Lieutenant general, U.S. Army; commander, Panama Canal Department; commander, Caribbean Defense Command

Brewster, Owen
Senator, Maine (Republican)

Browder, Earl
Head of the Communist party, USA

Browder, Raissa
Wife of Earl Browder

Brooks, Charles T.
Lieutenant colonel, U.S. Marine Corps; camp commander, Shangri-La, Maryland

Brown, Fred H.
Senator, New Hampshire (Democrat)

Brown, Lathrop
Friend of FDR

Brown, Nelson C.
Professor of forest utilization, New York State College of Forestry

Brown, Prentiss M.
Senator, Michigan (Democrat)

Brown, Walter F.
Former postmaster general

Brown, Walter T.
Captain, U.S. Army; chief, Civil Affairs Section, Eastern Defense Command and First Army, Governor’s Island, New York

Brown, Wilson
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; naval aide to the president

Brownlow, Louis
Administrative assistant to the president
Buck, Solon J.
Archivist of the U.S.

Budd, Ralph
Member, Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense; transportation commissioner

Bullitt, William C.
U.S. diplomat

Burlew, E. K.
Federal emergency administrator of public works

Burlingham, Charles C.
Lawyer; president, Welfare Council of New York City; chairman, Executive Committee, Civil Service Reform Association; national chairman, Non-Partisan Committee for Ratification of the Federal Child Labor Amendment

Burns, James H.
Major general, U.S. Army; executive, Munitions Assignment Board

Bush, Vannevar
Member, National Defense Research Committee

Buxton, Frank W.
Editor, Boston Herald

Buxton, G. Edward
Acting director, OSS

Bye, George T.
Literary agent for Eleanor Roosevelt

Byrd, Harry Clifton
President, University of Maryland

Byrd, Harry F.
Senator, Virginia (Democrat)

Byrd, Richard E.
Antarctic explorer

Byrnes, James F.
Senator, South Carolina (Democrat); associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court; director, Office of Economic Stabilization; director, Office of War Mobilization

Cahill, Raymond T.
Assistant administrator, Federal Housing Administration

Callaghan, Daniel J.
Naval aide to the president

Camacho, Manuel Avila
President, Mexico

Campbell, R. J.
British ambassador to the U.S.

Cann, Norman H.
Acting commissioner of internal revenue

Cantril, Hadley
Assistant area supervisor for the census, Kentucky

Cardozo, Benjamin N.
Associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Carmody, John M.
Administrator, Federal Works Agency

Carmona, Antonio
President, Portugal

Carpenter, Arthur
Trustee, GWSF

Carr, Ralph L.
Governor, Colorado

Carswell, William B.
Associate justice, New York State Supreme Court

Carter, John Franklin
Presidential adviser; "intelligence agent" for FDR

Casey, Eugene
Executive assistant to the president

Catlett, Fred W.
Harvard classmate of FDR; family friend; member, Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Cerf, Bennett A.
President, Random House, Inc.

Chalmers, Allan Knight
Chairman, Scottsboro Defense Committee

Chamberlain, Neville
Prime Minister, United Kingdom

Chapman, Grenville
Complainant against Guayule Rubber Project in Texas

Chavez, Dennis
Senator, New Mexico (Democrat)

Chennault, Claire L.
Major general, U.S. Army; commander, American Volunteer Air Group; commander, China Air Task Force

Chiang Kai-shek
President, Republic of China

Chiang Kai-shek, Madame
Wife of Chiang Kai-shek

Cheston, Charles S.
Acting director, OSS

Churchill, Winston
Prime minister, United Kingdom

Clark, Bennett Champ
Senator, Missouri (Democrat)

Clark, D. Worth
Senator, Idaho (Democrat)

Clark, Grenville
Lawyer, New York; former law associate with FDR
Clark, Thomas C.
Staff, Justice Department; attorney general

Clayton, William L.
Surplus War Properties administrator

Cochran, John J.
Congressman, Missouri

Cohen, Benjamin V.
Presidential adviser

Condon, Francis B.
Congressman, Rhode Island (Democrat)

Conant, James B.
President, Harvard University

Connally, Tom
Senator, Texas (Democrat)

Cook, A. B.
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics

Cooke, Charles J.
Architect, Poughkeepsie, New York; local Democratic party

Cooke, Morris
REA administrator

Cook, Nancy

Coon, Richard E.
Representative of Platt & Platt making application for radio station in Poughkeepsie, New York

Cooper, Dexter
Consulting engineer, Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, Eastport, Maine

Copper, Gertrude
Wife of Dexter Cooper; friend of FDR and Eleanor Roosevelt

Cooper, Jere
Congressman, Tennessee (Democrat)

Corcoran, Thomas G.
Presidential adviser

Coughlin, Charles E.
Roman Catholic priest and activist

Couzens, James
Senator, Michigan (Republican)

Cox, Charles F.
Union organizer, Tupelo, Mississippi

Cox, Eugene E.
Congressman, Georgia (Democrat)

Cox, Oscar
Assistant solicitor general; general counsel, Foreign Economic Administration

Coy, Wayne
Special assistant to the president; assistant director, Bureau of the Budget

Craig, Malin, Sr.
General, U.S. Army; chief of staff

Creel, George
Newspaper columnist; chairman, San Francisco Regional Labor Board and the National Advisory Committee of the WPA; head of NRA in California

Cripps, Sir Stafford
British ambassador to the USSR

Crowe, M. C.
Staff, Democratic National Committee

Crowley, Leo T.
Alien property custodian; administrator, Foreign Economic Administration

Cumming, Hugh
Acting assistant to the secretary of state

Cummings, Homer S.
Attorney general

Curley, James M.
Mayor of Boston, Massachusetts; governor of Massachusetts; congressman, Massachusetts (Democrat)

Curran, Joseph
President, National Maritime Union of America

Currie, Lauchlin
Administrative assistant to the president

Cutter, John
International textile businessman

D’Alessandro, Thomas, Jr.
Member, Baltimore, Maryland, City Council; congressman, Maryland (Democrat)

Dall, Curtis B.
President, Tennessee Gas & Transmission Company

Daniels, Josephus
Former secretary of the navy; editor and publisher, Raleigh News and Observer; U.S. ambassador to Mexico

Daniels, Jonathan
Administrative assistant to the president

Darden, Colgate W., Jr.
Governor, Virginia

Davenport, B. W.
Lieutenant colonel, U.S. Army; assistant secretary, General Staff

Davies, Joseph E.
U.S. ambassador to the USSR
Davis, Chester C.
Advisory commission to the Council of National Defense; administrator, War Food Administration

Davis, Elmer
Director, OWI

Davis, James J.
Senator, Pennsylvania (Republican)

Davis, Norman
Chairman, U.S. delegation to the World Disarmament Conference at Geneva, Switzerland

Davis, William H.
Chairman, National Defense Mediation Board

de Gaulle, Charles
French general; chairman, French Committee of National Liberation

Delano, Frederic A.
Chairman, National Resources Planning Board

Denman, William
Lawyer, San Francisco, California

Dern, George H.
Secretary of war

Devers, Jacob L.
General, U.S. Army; commander, Sixth Army Group

Dewey, Thomas E.
New York district attorney; governor of New York; Republican candidate for president in 1944

Dewson, Mary W. “Molly”
Director, Women’s Division, National Committee of the Democratic party

Dickstein, Samuel
Congressman, New York (Democrat)

Dies, Martin, Jr.
Congressman, Texas (Democrat)

Divine, M. J. “Father”
Negro minister

Donovan, William J.
Coordinator of information; director, OSS

Doughton, Robert L.
Congressman, North Carolina (Democrat)

Douglas, Donald W.
President, McDonnell Douglas

Douglas, L. W.
Deputy administrator, War Shipping Administration

Douglas, Lewis W.
Director, Bureau of the Budget

Douglas, Melvyn
Actor

Douglas, William O.
SEC chairman; associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Dowling, Eddie
Actor; Democratic party supporter

Draper, Ernest G.
Assistant secretary of commerce

Drury, Newton B.
Director, National Park Service

Dulles, Allen W.
OSS chief in Switzerland

Durand, Margaret A.
Secretary to James Roosevelt

Earle, George
U.S. naval attaché, Ankara, Turkey

Earle, Joseph and Nannine Looker
Friends of Roosevelt family (Joseph—Republican newspaper reporter)

Early, Stephen
Secretary to the president; press secretary

Eastman, Joseph B.
Member, Interstate Commerce Commission; director, Office of Defense Transportation

Eaton, Cyrus
President, Republic Steel Corporation

Eccles, Marriner S.
Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve

Eden, Anthony
Secretary of state for foreign affairs, United Kingdom

Edison, Charles
Assistant secretary of the navy; acting secretary of the navy

Eicher, Edward C.
Congressman, Iowa (Democrat); commissioner, SEC

Eisenhower, Dwight D.
General of the Army, U.S. Army; commanding general, Allied forces in North Africa; supreme allied commander in Europe

Eisenhower, Milton
Director, War Relocation Authority

Eliot, Charles W.
Director, National Resources Planning Board

Eliot, George Fielding
Promoter of “American Press Service”

Ellender, Allen J.
Senator, Louisiana (Democrat)

Elmhirst, Leonard
Member, U.K. War Committee
Ely, Gertrude
Academician, Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania

Embrick, Stanley D.
Lieutenant general, U.S. Army; commander, Third Army; chairman, Inter-American Defense Board

Emmott, Hilda
Roosevelt family friend; “world observer”

Ernst, Morris
Lawyer; adviser to vice president

Etheridge, Mark
Chairman, President’s Committee on Fair Employment Practices

Ewing, Oscar R.
Vice chairman, DNC; vice chairman, WPB

Fahey, John H.
Chairman, Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Fahy, Charles
Assistant solicitor general

Farley, James A.
Chairman, DNC; postmaster general

Ferguson, Homer
Senator, Michigan (Republican)

Fieser, James L.
Vice chairman in charge of domestic operations, American Red Cross

Fish, Hamilton
Congressman, New York (Republican)

Fly, James
Chairman, FCC

Flynn, Edward J.
Chairman, DNC

Forbes, Alexander
Staff, Department of Physiology, Harvard Medical School

Forrestal, James V.
Assistant secretary of the navy; secretary of the navy

Fortas, Abe
Under secretary of the interior

Foster, Rudolph
Executive clerk, White House

Foster, William Trufant
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve

Franco, Francisco
Chief of state, Spain

Frank, Jerome
Chairman, SEC

Frankfurter, Felix
Associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Frankfurter, Marian
Wife of Felix Frankfurter

Franklin, Philip
President, International Mercantile Marine Company

Fulbright, J. William
Congressman and senator, Arkansas (Democrat)

Gahagan, Helen
Congresswoman, California (Democrat)

Garner, John Nance
Vice president of the U.S.

Gathings, E. C.
Congressman, Arkansas (Democrat)

Gennerich, Gus
FDR's bodyguard

George, Walter
Senator, Georgia (Democrat)

George VI
King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Gerard, James W.
Democratic party fund-raiser; chairman, New York Democratic Party Delegates

Gesell, Gerhard A.
Staff, SEC

Giannini, A. P.
Chairman of the Board of Directors, Bank of America

Gibbons, Henry
Major general, U.S. Army; quartermaster general

Gibbons, Stephen B.
Assistant secretary of the treasury

Giles, B. F.
Commanding general, U.S. Army forces in the Middle East

Glass, Carter
Senator, Virginia (Democrat)

Graffin, Nellie C.
FDR’s aunt

Graham, Leona B.
Executive assistant, Public Works Administration

Graves, Bibb
Governor, Alabama

Gray, William S., Jr.
President, Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company

Grayson, Cary T.
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; chairman, American Red Cross

Green, William J., Jr.
Congressman, Pennsylvania (Democrat)

Greene, Frederick Stuart
Superintendent of public works, New York
Greenway, Isabella  
Congresswoman, Arizona (Democrat)

Grew, Joseph C.  
U.S. ambassador to Japan; under secretary of state

Grey, Ben  
President adviser and negotiator between industry and labor

Griffin, Katherine  
FDR's granddaughter

Gromyko, Andrei A.  
Chargé d’Affaires, Soviet embassy, Washington, D.C.

Groves, Leslie R.  
Major general, U.S. Army; commander, Manhattan Project

Guffey, Joseph F.  
Senator, Pennsylvania (Democrat)

Gutrie, Augustus  
Heir to the estate of Gus Gennerich

Haakon VII  
King of Norway

Hackett, Henry T.  
FDR’s attorney

Hague, Frank  
Mayor, Jersey City, New Jersey

Halifax, Viscount  
British foreign secretary; British ambassador to the U.S.

Halpin, Arthur S.  
Attorney; treasurer, St. James Church, Hyde Park, New York

Halsey, William F.  
Admiral, U.S. Navy; commander, 3rd Fleet (South Pacific Force)

Hambly, Robert  
Staff, St. Elizabeth’s Hospital, Washington, D.C.

Hamlin, Charles S.  
Member, board of governors, Federal Reserve

Hannewan, Robert E.  
Chairman, DNC

Hansen, Alvin H.  
Chairman, U.S. Committee, Joint Economic Committees

Hardy, Lamar  
Lawyer, New York; appointee to Federal Court for the Southern District of New York

Harmon, Millard F.  
Lieutenant general, U.S. Army

Harriman, W. Averell  
U.S. ambassador to the USSR

Harrison, George L.  
President, Federal Reserve Bank of New York

Harrison, Pat  
Senator, Mississippi (Democrat)

Hassett, William D.  
Secretary to the president

Harch, Carl A.  
Senator, New Mexico (Democrat)

Haughey, Louis C.  
Comptroller, GWSF

Hawks, Wayne  
Lieutenant, Headquarters Company, 3118th Signal Service Battalion

Hays, Will H.  
President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America; film censor

Healy, Robert E.  
Commissioner, SEC

Helm, Ester  
Secretary to Eleanor Roosevelt

Helvering, Guy T.  
Commissioner of internal revenue

Henderson, Arthur  
President, Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments

Henderson, Leon  
Commissioner, SEC; administrator, Office of Price Administration

Hepburn, Arthur J.  
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; commandant, First Naval District

Herring, Clyde  
Governor, Iowa

Hershey, Lewis B.  
Major general, U.S. Army; director, Selective Service System

High, Stanley  
Special assistant to the president

Hillman, Sidney  
Associate director general, OPM

Hinckley, Helen  
FDR’s niece

Hines, Frank T.  
Administrator, Office of Civilian Defense; administrator, Veteran’s Administration

Hirschman, Ira  
Special representative, War Refugee Board

Hoke, Michael  
Surgeon-in-chief, GWSF

Honeyman, Nan Wood  
Congresswoman, Oregon (Democrat)
Hooker, Henry S.  
Lawyer; Roosevelt family friend
Hooper, Henry N.  
Business manager, GWSF
Hoover, Herbert C.  
Former president of the U.S.
Hoover, J. Edgar  
Director, FBI
Hopkins, Harry L.  
Administrator, Federal Emergency Relief Administration; administrator, WPA; secretary of commerce; presidential adviser
Hopkins, Louise  
Wife of Harry Hopkins
House, Edward M.  
Former adviser to President Woodrow Wilson
Howard, Roy N.  
Chairman of the board, Scripps-Howard Newspapers
Howe, Louis McH.  
Secretary to the president
Hughes, Charles Evans  
Chief justice, U.S. Supreme Court
Hull, Cordell  
Secretary of state
Hull, Helen  
Wife of Cordell Hull
Hunter, Howard O.  
Acting commissioner, Federal Works Agency
Hurja, Emil  
Executive director, DNC
Hurley, Patrick J.  
Brigadier general, U.S. Army; U.S. minister to New Zealand; U.S. ambassador to China
Ibarra, José Maria Velasco  
President, Ecuador
Ickes, Harold L.  
Secretary of the interior
Irey, Elmer L.  
Assistant secretary of the treasury
Jackson, Gardner  
National Press Club; special assistant to the under secretary of agriculture
Jackson, Robert H.  
Assistant attorney general; attorney general
Jackson, Samuel D.  
Senator, Indiana (Democrat)
Johnson, Aymar  
Lawyer, Johnson & Wood
Johnson, Edwin C.  
Senator, Colorado (Democrat)
Johnson, Hiram  
Senator, California (Republican)
Johnson, Hugh  
Chairman, NRA
Johnson, Louis  
Assistant secretary of war
Johnson, Lyndon B.  
Congressman, Texas (Democrat)
Johnson, Robert W.  
Brigadier general, U.S. Army
Johnson, Wayne  
Lawyer, Johnson & Shore
Jones, Jesse H.  
Administrator, Federal Loan Agency; secretary of commerce
Jones, Marvin  
Congressman, Texas (Democrat); administrator, War Food Administration
Juliana  
Princess of the Netherlands
Kaiser, Henry J.  
President, Kaiser Enterprises
Kane, R. Keith  
Assistant director, Bureau of Intelligence, Office of Facts and Figures
Keenan, Joseph B.  
Assistant to the attorney general
Kelly, Edward J.  
Mayor, Chicago, Illinois
Kennedy, Joseph  
U.S. ambassador to Great Britain
Kenney, George C.  
Lieutenant general, U.S. Army
Kent, Fred I.  
U.S. economist and banker
Kerr, Robert S.  
Democratic National committeeeman; governor, Oklahoma
Keynes, John Maynard  
British economist
Kieran, James M.  
New York State Democratic party functionary in the 26th district
King, Ernest J.  
Fleet admiral, U.S. Navy; chief of naval operations
King, W. L. MacKenzie  
Prime minister, Canada
Kingman, John S.  
Brigadier general, U.S. Army; assistant to the chief of engineers
Kirk, A. J.  
Director of naval intelligence  

Klauber, Edward  
Acting director, OWI  

Knox, Frank  
Publisher, Chicago Daily News; secretary of the navy  

Knudsen, William  
Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense  

Koo, T. V. Wellington  
Chinese ambassador to the U.S.  

Koons, Earle R.  
Lawyer, New York City  

Krug, J. A.  
Chairman, WPB  

Kruglov, S. W.  
Commanding general, NKVD Forces in the Crimean Area  

LaFollette, Philip  
Governor, Wisconsin  

LaFollette, Robert M., Jr.  
Senator, Wisconsin (Republican)  

LaGuardia, Fiorello  
Mayor, New York City; director, Office of Civilian Defense  

Lamb, Dana  
FBI operative in Mexico; co-creator of plan to eliminate Fifth Column in Latin America by establishment of a new organization apart from the FBI  

Lamb, Virginia  
FBI operative in Mexico; co-creator of plan to eliminate Fifth Column in Latin America by establishment of a new organization apart from the FBI  

Lamont, Thomas W.  
Economic adviser; representative of J. P. Morgan Company  

Land, Emory S.  
Chairman, U.S. Maritime Commission; administrator, War Shipping Administration  

Landis, James M.  
Dean, Harvard Law School  

Landon, Alfred M.  
Governor, Kansas; Republican presidential candidate, 1936  

Lattimore, Owen  
U.S. political adviser to Chiang Kai-shek  

Lea, Clarence F.  
Congressman, California (Democrat)  

Leahy, William D.  
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; chief of naval operations; governor of Puerto Rico; U.S. ambassador to Vichy France; chief of staff to the president  

LeHand, Marguerite “Missy”  
FDR’s private secretary  

Lewis, David J.  
Congressman, Maryland (Democrat)  

Lewis, J. Hamilton  
Senator, Illinois (Democrat)  

Lewis, John L.  
President, United Mine Workers Union  

Lilienthal, David E.  
Member, board of directors, TVA; chairman, TVA  

Linaka, Russell W.  
Caretaker, FDR estate, Hyde Park, New York  

Linaka, Sheila  
Daughter of Russell Linaka; temporary caretaker, FDR estate, Hyde Park, New York  

Livingston, Edward Mortimer  
Real estate agent representing the Huyler estate in Hyde Park  

Lehman, Herbert  
Governor, New York  

Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.  
Senator, Massachusetts (Republican)  

Logan, Marvel M.  
Senator, Kentucky (Democrat)  

Long, Breckinridge  
U.S. ambassador to Italy  

Lord, Mary Louise  
FDR’s niece  

Lorwin, Lewis L.  
Economic adviser, National Resources Planning Board; economic adviser, International Labor Office, Geneva, Switzerland  

Love, Thomas B.  
Lawyer, Dallas, Texas  

Lovell, Malcolm  
Executive secretary, Quaker Service Council  

Lovett, Robert A.  
Assistant secretary of war for air  

Lowell, A. Lawrence  
President, Harvard University  

Lowen, Irving S.  
Staff, National Resources Planning Board
Lubin, Isador
Administrative assistant to the president; commissioner of labor statistics

Lucas, Scott W.
Congressman and senator, Illinois (Democrat)

Luce, Clare Booth
Congresswoman, Connecticut (Republican)

Luce, Henry L.
Publisher, *Time, Life, and Fortune* magazines

McAdoo, William Gibbs
Senator, California (Democrat); chairman of the board of directors, American President Lines

MacArthur, Douglas
General of the Army, U.S. Army; commander, Far East Command; commander in chief of all U.S. armed forces in the Far East; supreme allied commander, Southwest Pacific Area

McCarthy, Charles
Sports broadcaster

McCarthy, Frank
Colonel, U.S. Army; secretary to the general staff

McCloy, John J.
Assistant secretary of war

McCormack, John
Congressman, Massachusetts (Democrat)

McCormick, Robert
Editor, *Chicago Tribune*

McCrea, John L.
Naval aide to the president

McDermott, Arthur W.
Colonel, U.S. Army

MacDonald, Ramsey
Former British prime minister; British delegate to World Disarmament Conference in Geneva, Switzerland

McDuffie, Irvin H.
FDR's valet

McFarlane, William
Congressman, Texas (Democrat)

McGrady, Edward F.
Assistant secretary of labor

McGregor, Robert G.
U.S. consul, Mexico

McIntire, Ross T.
White House physician; surgeon general of the navy

McIntyre, Marvin H.
Secretary to the president

Mack, John E.
New York delegate to the 1936 Democratic National Convention; lawyer representing city of Poughkeepsie, New York, in regard to Public Works Administration projects applications

McKellar, Kenneth
Senator, Tennessee (Democrat)

McKinley, James F.
Major general, U.S. Army; adjutant general

McLaughlin, C. V.
Acting secretary of labor

MacLeish, Archibald
Librarian of Congress

McNarney, Joseph T.
Lieutenant general, U.S. Army; deputy chief of staff

McNary, Charles L.
Senator, Oregon (Republican)

McNeil, Archibald
Congressman, Connecticut; member, DNC

McNinch, Frank R.
Chairman, Federal Power Commission

McNutt, Paul V.
Administrator, Federal Security Agency; chairman, War Manpower Commission

McReynolds, Samuel
U.S. delegate, Economic Commission, World Economic and Monetary Conference, London

McReynolds, William H.
Administrative assistant to the president

Madden, J. Warren
Chairman, NLRB

Malone, Dumas
Author

Maloney, Francis T.
Congressman and senator, Connecticut (Democrat)

Manly, Basil
Vice chairman, Federal Power Commission

Mansfield, Mike
Congressman, Montana (Democrat)

Manton, Martin
Judge, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals

Markham, E. M.
Major general, U.S. Army; chief of engineers

Marshall, George C.
General of the Army, U.S. Army; chief of staff

Marvin, George
Editor, *World's Work*
Marvin, Langdon
Former law partner and FDR friend

Maverick, Maury
Chairman and general manager, Smaller War Plants Corporation

Mead, James M.
Senator, New York (Democrat)

Mellett, Lowell
Administrative assistant to the president

Merriman, H. Morton
President, Campobello Island Club

Michelson, Charles
Director of publicity, DNC

Miles, Sherman
Brigadier general, U.S. Army; acting assistant chief of staff

Minton, Sherman
Senator, Indiana (Democrat)

Mitchell, Harry B.
President, U.S. Civil Service Commission

Mitchell, William
Congressman, Indiana (Republican)

Mitchell, William D.
General counsel, Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack

Moffett, James A.
Oil company executive; trustee, Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Inc.

Molotov, Vyacheslav
Soviet foreign minister

Moore, A. Harry
Governor, New Jersey

Moore, Otis
Caretaker of FDR's farm in Warm Springs, Georgia

Moore, R. Walton
Assistant secretary of state

Morales, Juan Antonio Ríos
President, Chile

Moran, Edward C., Jr.
Congressman, Maine (Democrat); member, U.S. Maritime Commission

Morgan, Arthur E.
Chairman of the board, TVA

Morgan, Gerald
Member, Social Security Board

Morgan, Harcourt A.
Member, TVA Board of Directors; vice chairman of the board, TVA; chairman of the board, TVA

Morgan, Keith
Trustee, vice president, and chairman of the finance committee, GWSF

Morgenthau, Henry, Jr.
Under secretary of the treasury; secretary of the treasury

Morinigo, Higinio
President, Paraguay

Morris, Arthur J.
President, Fulton Trust Company

Morris, Dave H.
Lawyer, New York

Morse, Wayne L.
Chairman, Railroad Emergency Board

Moseley, George Van Horn
Major general, U.S. Army; commanding general, Fourth Corps Area

Murphy, Frank
U.S. high commissioner to the Philippines; governor, Michigan; attorney general; associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Murphy, James R.
Assistant to William Donovan, coordinator of information

Murray, Philip
Vice president, United Mine Workers; president, CIO; president, United Steel Workers of America

Murrow, Edward R.
American radio executive and commentator

Nelson, Donald M.
Chairman, WPB; U.S. member, Combined Production and Resources Board

Newbold, T. Jefferson
FDR's cousin

Nice, Harry
Governor, Maryland

Niles, David K.
Administrative assistant to the president

Nimitz, Chester W.
Fleet admiral, U.S. Navy; commander in chief, U.S. Pacific Fleet

Nixon, Edgar B.
Acting director, FDR Library

Norris, George W.
Senator, Nebraska (Republican)

Nye, George D.
Ohio Democratic party functionary

O'Connor, Basil
FDR's attorney; treasurer, GWSF

O'Connor, James F.
Congressman, Montana (Democrat)

O'Connor, J. F. T.
Comptroller of the treasury

O'Connor, John J.
Congressman, New York (Democrat)
Ogburn, Charles
    General counsel, AFL
Olds, Leland
    Chairman, Federal Power Commission
Olson, Culbert L.
    Governor, California
O'Mahoney, Joseph
    Senator, Wyoming (Democrat)
Oppenheimer, J. R.
    U.S. atomic scientist
Orr, Warren
    Associate justice, Illinois State Supreme Court
Osborn, Frederick
    Chairman, Advisory Committee on Selective Service
Osborn, Sidney P.
    Governor, Arizona
Otto
    Prince of Austria-Hungary
Overton, John H.
    Senator, Louisiana (Democrat)
Patman, Wright
    Congressman, Texas (Democrat)
Patterson, Joseph M.
    Newspaper publisher, New York Daily News
Patterson, Robert C., Jr.
    Under secretary of war
Patterson, William P.
    Secretary, Campobello Island Club
Patterson, W. M.
    Lawyer, New York City
Patterson, William C.
    Under secretary of state
Paul, Randolph E.
    General counsel, Treasury Department
Pauley, Edwin W.
    California businessman; treasurer, DNC
Peabody, Endicott
    Rector, Groton School
Pearson, Drew
    Columnist
Pehle, John W.
    Executive director, War Refugee Board
Pell, Herbert
    U.S. representative, War Crimes Commission
Pepper, Claude
    Senator, Florida (Democrat)
Perkins, Frances
    Secretary of labor
Perkins, Milo
    Executive director, Board of Economic Warfare
Pershing, John J.
    General of the armies, U.S. Army (Retired)
Petain, Henri Phillippe
    Chief of state, Vichy France
Phillips, William C.
    Under secretary of state
Pierlot, Hubert
    Prime minister, Belgium
Pittman, Key
    Senator, Nevada (Democrat)
Plog, William A.
    Superintendent of FDR's estate at Hyde Park, New York
Pogue, L. Welch
    Chairman, Civil Aeronautics Board
Poindexter, Joseph
    Governor, Territory of Hawaii
Polletti, Charles
    Governor, New York
Pope, James P.
    Senator, Idaho (Democrat); member, TVA Board of Directors
Porter, Paul A.
    Deputy administrator, Office of Price Administration
Porter, Ray E.
    Major general, U.S. Army; assistant chief of staff
Prado y Ugarteche, Manuel
    President, Peru
Prall, Anning S.
    Chairman, FCC
Price, Byron
    Director, Office of Censorship
Purcell, Ganson
    Chairman, SEC
Putnam, Herbert
    Librarian of Congress
Putnam, Roger L.
    Mayor, Springfield, Massachusetts
Quinlan, Walter
    President, Robbin, Myers Company
Radcliffe, George L.
    Senator, Maryland (Democrat)
Rankin, John E.
    Congressman, Mississippi (Democrat)
Rayburn, Sam
    Congressman, Texas (Democrat); Speaker of the House
Redman, Fulton J.
Chairman, Democratic State Convention, Bangor, Maine

Redman, Joseph R.
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; director of naval communications

Reed, Stanley
U.S. solicitor general; associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Reynolds, Helen
Historian, Dutchess County, New York; Republican supporter of FDR

Richards, Augustus L.
Greenwich, Connecticut, citizen advocating a military government to prosecute the war

Richards, Frank
Commissioner, Federal Housing Administration

Richardson, Seth W.
General counsel, Joint Committee on the Investigation of the Pearl Harbor Attack

Richberg, Donald R.
General counsel, NRA; executive director, National Emergency Council

Roberts, Floyd H.
Judge, Virginia

Robinson, Joseph T.
Senator, Arkansas (Democrat)

Roche, Josephine
Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities

Rockefeller, Nelson A.
Coordinator, Council of National Defense

Rogers, Lindsay
Professor of Political Science, Columbia University

Romjue, Milton A.
Congressman, Missouri (Democrat)

Roosevelt, Eleanor
First lady

Roosevelt, Elliott
FDR’s son

Roosevelt, G. Hall
FDR’s uncle

Roosevelt, James
FDR’s son

Roosevelt, Kermit
Theodore Roosevelt’s son

Roosevelt, Sara Delano
FDR’s mother

Roosevelt, William
FDR’s grandson

Roper, Daniel C.
Secretary of commerce

Rosenberg, Anna
FDR’s liaison with Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia

Rosenman, Dorothy
Wife of Samuel Rosenman

Rosenman, Samuel I.
Justice, New York State Supreme Court; special counsel to the president

Rowe, James, Jr.
Administrative assistant to the president; assistant to the attorney general

Rundall, Maud Smith
Superintendent of schools, Armenia, New York

Russell, Richard B.
Senator, Georgia (Democrat)

Sandburg, Carl
U.S. poet and author

Sarnoff, David
President, RCA

Schofield, Frank H.
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy

Schweinhaut, Henry A.
Member, DNC

Schwellenbach, Lewis B.
Senator, Washington (Democrat)

Scully, Cornelius
Mayor, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Shears, H. C.
Manager, Vanderbilt estate

Shehan, Lawrence J.
Catholic prelate

Sheppard, Morris
Senator, Texas (Democrat)

Sherwood, Robert E.
Director of overseas operations, OWI

Shipman, Fred W.
Director, FDR Library

Sholtz, David
Governor, Florida

Short, Camille
American national in Rome, Italy, reporting on conditions in Italy and at the Vatican

Short, Charles
American national in Rome, Italy, reporting on conditions in Italy and at the Vatican

Sinclair, Sir Robert
British member, Combined Production and Resources Board

Sisson, Frederick J.
Congressman, New York (Democrat)
Smathers, William H.
Senator, North Carolina (Democrat)

Smith, Harold D.
Director, Bureau of the Budget

Smith, Marcus A.
Congressman, Arizona (Democrat)

Somervell, Brehon
General, U.S. Army; chief of services of supply; commanding general, Army Service Forces

Southgate, Richard
Chief, Division of Protocol and Conferences, State Department

Spellman, Francis J.
Roman Catholic archbishop of New York

Stalin, Joseph
President, Council of People’s Commissars, USSR

Standley, William H.
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy

Stark, Harold
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; chief of naval operations; commander, Twelfth Fleet

Starnes, Joseph
Congressman, Alabama (Democrat)

Steagall, Henry B.
Congressman, Alabama (Democrat)

Stettinius, Edward R., Jr.
Under secretary of state; secretary of state

Stevens, Raymond B.
Chairman, U.S. Tariff Commission

Stimson, Henry L.
Secretary of war

Stone, Harlan Fiske
Associate justice and chief justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Styer, W. D.
Major general, U.S. Army; commanding general, Army Service Forces

Sullivan, John L.
Assistant secretary of the treasury

Summerlin, George
Chief of protocol, State Department

Sumners, Hatton W.
Congressman, Texas (Democrat)

Sutherland, George
Associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court

Swanson, Claude A.
Secretary of the navy

Sweeney, Martin L.
Congressman, Ohio (Democrat)

Sweet, William E.
Staff member, 1940 presidential campaign

Sweetser, Arthur
Deputy director, OWI

Swope, Herbert Bayard
Newspaper reporter/columnist

Talmadge, Eugene
Governor, Georgia

Tarkington, Booth
U.S. author

Taussig, Charles W.
Chairman, Anglo-American Caribbean Commission

Taylor, E. P.
Canadian member, Combined Production and Resources Board

Taylor, Myron C.
U.S. Steel Corporation; FDR’s personal representative to the Vatican

Thackery, Dorothy S.
Publisher, New York Post

Thomas, Lowell
Radio personality

Thompson, Dorothy
Reporter, New York Herald Tribune

Thompson, Malvina C.
Secretary to Eleanor Roosevelt

Thyssen, Fritz
German industrialist

Tobey, Charles W.
Congressman and senator, New Hampshire (Republican)

Toombs, Henry J.
Architect

Townsend, James
Chairman, Dutchess County, New York Democratic Committee

Townsend, N. A.
Acting assistant solicitor general

Tracy, D. W.
Second assistant secretary of labor

Train, Harold C.
Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; commandant, 15th Naval District

Trammell, Park
Senator, Florida (Democrat)

Treadway, Allen T.
Congressman, Massachusetts (Republican)

Tremaine, Morris S.
New York state comptroller

Tripe, J. T.
President, Civil Aeronautics Authority

Truman, Harry S
Senator, Missouri (Democrat); vice president of the U.S.; president of the U.S.
Tschappat, W. H.
Major general, U.S. Army; chief of ordnance

Tucker, Morrison G.
Assistant to the chairman, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Tugwell, Rexford G.
Presidential assistant; under secretary of agriculture

Tully, Grace
FDR’s private secretary

Tydings, Millard E.
Senator, Maryland (Democrat)

Ulio, James A.
Major general, U.S. Army; adjutant general

Van Acker, Achille
Prime minister, Belgium

Van Alen, Daisy
Niece of Frederick W. Vanderbilt; donated Vanderbilt estate to U.S., to be administered by the National Park Service

Vandegrift, Alexander A.
Major general, U.S. Marine Corps

Vanden Berg, Arthur H.
Senator, Michigan (Republican)

Vanderbilt, Cornelius
U.S. industrialist

Van Wagner, Elmer
Supervisor, Hyde Park, Dutchess County, New York

Vargas, Getulio
President, Brazil

Vickery, H. L.
Commissioner, U.S. Maritime Commission

Vinson, Carl
Congressman, Georgia (Democrat)

Vinson, Fred M.
Congressman, Kentucky (Democrat); associate justice, U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia; director, Office of Economic Stabilization; federal loan administrator

Waessche, R. R.
Rear admiral; commandant, U.S. Coast Guard

Wagner, Robert F.
Senator, New York (Democrat)

Walker, Frank C.
Treasurer, DNC; treasurer, FDR Library; postmaster general

Wallace, Henry A.
Secretary of agriculture; vice president of the U.S.; secretary of commerce

Walsh, David I.
Senator, Massachusetts (Democrat)

Warburg, J. P.
U.S. banker and financier

Warren, Lindsay C.
Congressman, North Carolina (Democrat); comptroller general of the U.S.

Watson, Edwin M. “Pa”
Major general, U.S. Army; U.S. Army aide to the president; administrative assistant to the president

Watson, Thomas J.
President, International Business Machines; chairman, U.S. Chamber of Commerce

Welles, Sumner
Under secretary of state

Wells, B. H.
Major general, U.S. Army; commander, Hawaiian Department

West, Charles
Democratic party operative

Wheeler, Burton K.
Senator, Montana (Democrat)

White, Arthur
President, Central School Board of Hyde Park, New York

White, Wallace H., Jr.
Senator, Maine (Republican)

White, Walter
Secretary; National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; war correspondent

White, William Allen
Publisher, Emporia, Kansas, Gazette

Wickard, Claude R.
Secretary of agriculture

Wilhelmina
Queen of the Netherlands

Williams, Aubrey
Deputy administrator, WPA; administrator, National Youth Administration

Williams, Charle Ormond
Educator

Wilson, Charles E.
Vice chairman, WPB

Wilson, Edith Bolling
Former first lady; widow of Woodrow Wilson

Wilson, Frank J.
Chief, U.S. Secret Service

Wilson, Frank R.
Rector, St. James Church, Hyde Park, New York
Wilson, Medley
   Caretaker, Campobello house
Wilson, M. L.
   Chairman, Advisory Committee on Nutrition
Winant, John G.
   Chairman, Social Security Board; U.S. ambassador to Great Britain
Winchell, Walter
   Columnist
Wood, R. E.
   President and chairman of the board, Sears, Roebuck & Company
Woodring, Harry H.
   Secretary of war

Wright, Quincy
   Professor of law, University of Chicago
Yarnell, H. E.
   Rear admiral, U.S. Navy; commander, 14th Naval District
Young, C. D.
   Deputy director, Office of Defense Transportation
Young, James W.
   Director, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Commerce Department
Young, J. Russell
   Chairman, D.C. Board of Commissioners
ACRONYM LIST

The following acronyms and initialisms are used frequently in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

AFL   American Federation of Labor
CIO   Congress of Industrial Organizations
DNC   Democratic National Committee
FBI   Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC   Federal Communications Commission
GWSF  Georgia Warm Springs Foundation
Inc.  Incorporated
NLRB  National Labor Relations Board
NRA   National Recovery Administration
OPM   Office of Production Management
OSS   Office of Strategic Services
OWI   Office of War Information
REA   Rural Electrification Administration
SEC   Securities and Exchange Commission
TVA   Tennessee Valley Authority
UN    United Nations
USSR  Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
WPA   Works Progress Administration
WPB   War Production Board
REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific folders within President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Office Files, 1933–1945, Part 4: Subject File. In the interest of accessing the materials within the folders, this index denotes significant issues, events, actions, and policy decisions under the heading Major Topics. Also included along with each folder is a list of the principal correspondents. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which the file folder begins. In cases where dates are not included on the folder, UPA has included, where possible, the inclusive month/year of the documents within brackets. References to President Roosevelt are abbreviated FDR.

Reel 1
Frame No.

A—General—Astor, Vincent

0001  A—General Correspondence. (1940–1944.) 67pp.
       Major Topics: Military induction status of John Jacob Astor; American Youth Congress.
       Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Brehon Somervell; Basil O'Connor; John L. McCrea; Eleanor Roosevelt; Josephine T. Adams; Edwin M. Watson; Paul H. Appleby; Chester A. Arthur; Helen Astor.

0068  Acheson, Dean. [February 1939.] 8pp.
       Major Topic: Nomination as associate justice of U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.
       Principal Correspondent: Frank Murphy.

       Major Topics: Railroad situation; appointment of Archibald MacLeish as Librarian of Congress; Post Office Department revenues.
       Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

       Major Topics: SEC case against Transamerica Corporation; foreign procurement; war risk insurance; Democratic political situation in 1940; Air Safety Board; Panama Canal defenses.
       Principal Correspondents: James Rowe, Jr.; William H. McReynolds; Edwin M. Watson; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; James Forrestal; Henry A. Schweinhardt.

       Major Topic: Proposed appointment of William Henry Harrison as under secretary of navy.

       Major Topics: Interior Department regulations; defense program aims; New York political situation.
       Principal Correspondents: Harold L. Ickes; Grace Tully; Frank C. Walker; James Barnes.
Major Topics: Housing programs; inventory speculation; steel prices; farm security; National Resources Planning Board; Commodity Credit Corporation; U.S. business conditions; education programs; amendment to Federal Reserve Act; NLRB; maritime unemployment insurance; regional financing programs; creation of Council of National Defense.
Principal Correspondent: Jerome Frank.

Major Topics: War finance; export embargo on iron and steel scrap; railroad and maritime unemployment insurance; U.S. military aid to China.
Principal Correspondents: Chiang Kai-shek; Robert A. Lovett; Harry L. Hopkins; Grace Tully; John J. Kingman; T. V. Soong; Winston Churchill; Archibald Sinclair; Edwin M. Watson; William Donovan; James Roosevelt; Alvin H. Hansen; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Henry H. Arnold; Cordell Hull.

Major Topics: Repair of British ships in U.S. shipyards; coal supplies for steel plants; British shipping losses; U.S. military airplane production; German reparations program.
Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Organization for 1942 Democratic congressional campaign; War Department procurement in New York City; 1944 California primary election.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Anna Rosenberg; Brehon Somervell; Wendell L. Willkie.

Major Topics: Air defense; development and manufacture of aircraft; modernization of field artillery; laws relating to retirement of military officers; Democratic political situation in Ohio.
Principal Correspondents: Malin Craig, Sr.; Frank M. Andrews; S. D. Embrick; Claude A. Swanson; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Charles West; George D. Nye; R. Walton Moore; Stephen Early.

Major Topic: Policies.
Principal Correspondents: Leo T. Crowley; Grace Tully; James F. Byrnes; Eleanor Roosevelt.

Major Topic: Air operations in China.
Principal Correspondent: Eleanor Roosevelt.


Major Topics: State Department policy on international aviation; Post Office subsidy for American Export Line; transatlantic air transport services.
Principal Correspondents: Cordell Hull; James Rowe, Jr.; J. T. Trippe.

Major Topics: Activities; supplies for USSR; relief supplies for the Far East.
Principal Correspondents: James L. Fieser; Sumner Welles; Norman H. Davis; Grace Tully; Cordell Hull; Cornelius Bliss.

Major Topic: Inclusion of U.S. women as delegates to national and international conferences.
Principal Correspondents: Anna Rosenberg; M. J. “Father” Divine; Grace Tully; Eleanor Roosevelt; Archibald MacLeish; Harry L. Hopkins.
   *Major Topic:* Renewal of U.S. diplomatic recognition of USSR.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Key Pittman; Harold Stark; Morris Ernst; Grace Tully; Ernest J. King.

   *Major Topic:* Status and revisions.
   *Principal Correspondents:* William J. Hopkins; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Harold L. Ickes.

0842 **Antarctic Expedition.** [May 1940–August 1942.] 4pp.
   *Principal Correspondent:* Richard E. Byrd.

0846 **Appointments.** [March 1936–June 1940.] 82pp.
   *Major Topics:* Appointments and transfers of U.S. chiefs of mission; appointments to Maritime Labor Board; unemployment situation.
   *Principal Correspondents:* C. V. McLaughlin; John L. Lewis; Marvin H. McIntyre; Thomas J. Watson; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Jerome N. Frank; James Rowe, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; Raymond B. Stevens.

0928 **Astor, Vincent.** (1933–1940.) 75pp.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Helen Astor; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

### Reel 2

**Astor, Vincent cont.—Aviation**

0001 **Astor, Vincent cont.** (1933–1940.) 57pp.
   *Major Topics:* British Passport Control Office; plant guards for industrial facilities.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Henry A. Morgenthau, Jr.; Helen Astor.

0058 **Astor, Vincent.** (1941–1944 and Undated.) 151pp.
   *Major Topics:* Coordination of intelligence activities in New York area; German international intelligence activities; Civil Air Patrol activities; convoying of U.S. merchant vessels; German submarine activities in Eastern Sea Frontier.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; A. G. Kirk; Helen Astor.

0209 **Aviation.** (1938–1939.) 117pp.
   *Major Topics:* Organization of executive agencies; General Headquarters Air Force activities; educational orders program; procurement of naval aircraft; naval aviation requirements; U.S. national preparedness program.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Frank M. Andrews; Louis Johnson; Claude A. Swanson; A. B. Cook; Charles Edison; Malin Craig, Sr.

   *Major Topics:* Budget estimates for national defense program; expansion of U.S. Army Air Corps; augmentation of Army ground forces.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Louis Johnson; Malin Craig, Sr.; Henry H. Arnold.

0395 **Aviation—Report of Board to Investigate Need for Additional Bases.** (1938.) 97pp.
   *Major Topic:* Report on establishment of additional naval and air bases.
   *Principal Correspondents:* Claude A. Swanson; Arthur J. Hepburn; Charles Edison.
0492 **Aviation.** (1943–April 1944.) 451pp.  
*Major Topics:* International civil aviation activities and recommendations; amendments to Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938; U.S. civil aviation policy; U.S.–British–Canadian civil aviation talks; U.S. international air transport policy; War Department policy on international civil aviation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Grace Tully; L. Welch Pogue; Jonathan Daniels; Henry H. Arnold; Henry L. Stimson.

0943 **Aviation.** (May–December 1944 and Undated.) 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. civil aviation policy; proposed postwar international air routes; U.S. Army Air Forces policy on international commercial aviation; U.S. international air transport policy; international civil aviation conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Bennett Champ Clark; Josiah W. Bailey; L. Welch Pogue; Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; Henry H. Arnold; Jesse Jones; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Harry L. Hopkins; Andrei Gromyko.

**Reel 3**

**Aviation cont.–Bureau of the Budget**

0001 **Aviation cont.** (May–December 1944 and Undated.) 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* International air convention; international civil aviation conference.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Adolf A. Berle, Jr.

0056 **B—General Correspondence.** [January 1936–March 1945.] 149pp.  
*Major Topics:* Personal correspondence with FDR; appointment of Comptroller General of the Treasury; Irish Catholic vote in New York and Massachusetts.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Toi Batchelder; Eleanor Roosevelt; Stephen Early; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; Jessie Gary Black; Frank Knox; Arthur Hepburn; Hiram A. Boucher; Princess René Bourbon; James Roosevelt; Francis T. Maloney; John L. Sullivan; James F. Byrnes; James Rowe, Jr.; Lathrop Brown; Walter T. Brown.

*Major Topics:* German purchases of nonferrous metals; WPB; plans for occupation of Germany; recommendations for German reparations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Louis Johnson; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Grace Tully; Winston Churchill.

*Major Topics:* Political situation in Great Britain and Germany; fall of Vichy France; military situation in North Africa; Stalingrad; plans for occupation of Europe; foreign industrial information.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Marvin H. McIntyre; Harold L. Ickes; George C. Marshall; Eleanor Roosevelt.

0325 **Bigelow, Poulney.** [December 1935–October 1940.] 166pp.  
*Major Topic:* Personal correspondence with FDR.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sumner Welles; Breckinridge Long; Toi Batchelder.

0491 **Bills in Congress.** (1933–1939.) 183pp.  
*Major Topics:* Transportation bill; tax bill; TVA; banking bill; veteran's bonus bill; prevention of unfair methods of competition in commerce; Self-Liquidating Projects Act of 1939; constitutionality of congressional legislation.
Major Topic: Allegations of Communist activities by Bloch.
Principal Correspondents: Martin Dies; Joseph Starnes; Harold L. Ickes; Marvin H. McIntyre.

Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson.

Major Topics: Housing programs; agricultural program; disposition of British copper concession in Yugoslavia.
Principal Correspondents: James F. Byrnes; Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Deportation proceedings against Raissa Browder.
Principal Correspondents: Paul Robeson; Eleanor Roosevelt; Francis Biddle; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Opposition to further governmental expenditures; U.S. economic situation and outlook; president's budget message for 1939; proposed presidential item veto for appropriations acts; postal expenses; increase in naval personnel; tax program; reviews of FY 1935 through 1937; costs of New Deal programs.

Major Topics: Excess profits tax; changes in tax law.
Principal Correspondents: Randolph E. Paul; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Bureau of the Budget cont.
Major Topics: Revenue estimates for 1939–1941; proposed methods of raising additional revenue; U.S. savings bonds; report on the public debt; U.S. budget policy; repayment of surplus capital funds in government corporations; agricultural program; plans for financing the deficit; appointment of new Comptroller General of the Treasury; budget message for FY 1941; political situation in Michigan; wartime national defense expenditures; draft deferment policy; WPB activities.
Principal Correspondents: Lauchlin Currie; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; D. W. Bell; James Rowe, Jr.; Harold D. Smith; Frederic A. Delano; James F. Byrnes.
Bureau of the Budget—Progress Reports on the National Defense Program.

These progress reports on the national defense program were prepared for FDR by the Bureau of the Budget and dealt with such subjects as defense financing, the aeronautical program, production facilities, defense activities, personnel information, Selective Service, merchant shipping, Maritime Commission activities, industrial production and price controls, defense housing, stockpile and public purchases of basic defense commodities, domestic transportation, salvage operations, priorities and price fixing, strategic and critical materials, employment, labor training activities, stabilization of cost of living program, labor disputes, agriculture, the economic stabilization program, manpower, War Food Administration, surplus property, and administrative developments. Also provided were progress charts on various aspects of the defense program. After 1944, information relating to the termination of defense contracts was included. Some of these headings appear in every progress report, others are only occasionally listed. These reports provided the president with information on appropriations and disbursements in each of these specific areas, as well as data on government contracts and deliveries. The reports are as complete as possible.

0205 February–May 1941. 159pp.
0824 April–August 1942. 134pp.
0958 September–December 1942. 48pp.

Reel 5

Bureau of the Budget cont.

0001 Bureau of the Budget—Progress Reports on the National Defense Program cont. [September 1942–June 1944.] 984pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 4, frame 205.]

0138 January–April 1943. 145pp.
0283 May–June 1943. 100pp.
0537 October–December 1943. 149pp.
0686 January–March 1944. 152pp.
0838 April–June 1944. 147pp.

Reel 6

Bureau of the Budget cont.—Christmas

0001 Bureau of the Budget—Progress Reports on the National Defense Program cont. [July 1944–February 1945.] 380pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 4, frame 205.]

Major Topics: Patent control policy; atomic bomb project; exchange of scientific information with Great Britain; report on operations of Office of Scientific Research and Development.
Principal Correspondents: Henry A. Wallace; Marvin H. McIntyre; Grace Tully; Harry L. Hopkins; John Anderson; J. R. Oppenheimer; Leslie R. Groves; Winston Churchill; Eleanor Roosevelt; James B. Conant; Henry L. Stimson; James Forrestal.


Major Topics: Food relief for occupied countries; Mexican farm labor program; International Food Conference; creation of Federal Security Agency; shortage of U.S. petroleum reserves; creation of Office of War Mobilization; UN Relief Agency organization and operations; postwar economic control of Germany; U.S. shipping position.
Principal Correspondents: Harold L. Ickes; Grace Tully; Cordell Hull; Henry L. Stimson; James Forrestal; Bennett Champ Clark; William D. Hassett; Jonathan Daniels.

Major Topics: Charges against Admiral Hutch I. Cone; Shipping Board activities; personal correspondence with FDR; Senate investigations of violations of civil liberties; House investigation of the FCC; U.S. psychological warfare operations against Nazi satellite states; U.S. postwar economic and political policy; U.S. policy on the Polish problem; labor problems in maritime industry.
Principal Correspondents: Fred W. Catlett; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; Eleanor Roosevelt; Charles F. Cox; J. Edgar Hoover; Eugene E. Cox; Marvin H. McIntyre; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Oscar Cox; Henry H. Arnold; Edwin M. Watson; Joseph Curran; James Rowe, Jr.; John Cutter.

Major Topics: TVA investigation; third term controversy; U.S. v. Ralph W. Clark, W.A. Bertke and Consumers Power Company; appraisal of Wendell Willkie.
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; William E. Sweet; William Gibbs McAdoo; Cornelius Scully; Carl Sandburg.

Campobello [Island], Canada. [September 1937–October 1943.] 35pp.
Major Topic: Minutes of annual meetings of Board of Directors and stockholders of Campobello Island Club.
Principal Correspondents: W. M. Patterson; Medley Wilson; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully.

[Publisher’s Note: The John Franklin Carter File, comprising boxes 97–126 of the Subject File, President’s Secretary’s Files, has been microfilmed separately by University Publications of America. The materials in the John Franklin Carter File constitute Part 5 of the microform series entitled President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945.]

Major Topics: Crude oil reserves and production in United States; deliveries of transport aircraft; report on British Home Guard.
Principal Correspondent: Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Major Topic: Correspondence relating to Christmas gifts.
Principal Correspondents: Nancy Cook; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Malvina C. Thompson; Grace Tully; Herbert Bayard Swope.
Reel 7

Christmas cont.—Coordinator of Information

      Major Topic: Correspondence relating to Christmas gifts.
      Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

      Major Topic: Correspondence relating to sale of Christmas trees at Hyde Park.
      Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

      Major Topic: Efforts to widen controls.
      Principal Correspondent: Harold L. Ickes.

0160  Clark, Grenville. (July 1936.) 13pp.
      Major Topics: New York judicial appointments; controversy surrounding Hugo
      Black's appointment to Supreme Court.


      Major Topics: Palestine situation; appointment of William O. Douglas to
      Supreme Court; TVA legislation; discussions with Wendell Willkie; memorandum
      concerning fourth term for FDR; proposed State Department appointment for
      Cohen.
      Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James Rowe, Jr.; Harry
      L. Hopkins.

0219  Combined Policy Commission. [June 1944.] 3pp.

      Major Topics: Wheeler-Howard bill; investigation of aviation industry; 1935
      gubernatorial election in Rhode Island; House hearings on tariff bills; death of
      Joseph W. Byrns; trade agreement negotiations; TVA investigation; corporate
      tax bill; report on Fascist movements in United States; Parsons Bill;
      congressional reorganization; amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act;
      neutrality legislation; conservation of oil resources; claims of American nationals
      against USSR.
      Principal Correspondents: Isabella Greenway; William McFarlane; William
      Mitchell; John E. Rankin; William J. Bray; Francis B. Condon; Cordell Hull;
      Robert L. Doughton; Hatton W. Sumners; Allen T. Treadway; Patrick J. Boland;
      Mark A. Smith; Nan Wood Honeyman; David J. Lewis; John O’Connor; William
      Green; Samuel Dickstein; Edward C. Eicher; Scott W. Lucas; Marvin H.
      McIntyre; Marvin Jones; James P. Pope; Lindsay C. Warren; John Nance
      Garner; Martin L. Sweeney; Drew Pearson; Sol Bloom; William Bankhead;
      Harold L. Ickes; Jere Cooper; John McCormack; Sam Rayburn.

Major Topics: Report on alleged Fascist activities by Hamilton Fish; creation of Home Defense Commission; St. Lawrence Seaway project; Houston flood control project; Lyndon Johnson’s congressional campaign in Texas; support for U.S. entry into World War II; Lend-Lease Act; tax bill; price control bill; neutrality legislation; strikes in defense plants; investigation of FCC; congressional visits to overseas military theaters of operations; secret commitments at Cairo and Tehran Conferences; purchases of U.S. ships by Ireland; activities of the French Resistance.

Principal Correspondents: Paul V. McNutt; Eleanor Roosevelt; Sam Rayburn; Marvin H. McIntyre; John E. Rankin; James Rowe, Jr.; Wright Patman; James F. O’Connor; J. R. Bevard; Carl Vinson; Frank Knox; Adolf A. Berle; Leland Olds; Robert L. Doughton; John McCormack; Grace Tully; Henry L. Steagall; Edwin M. Watson; E. C. Gathings; Lyndon B. Johnson; Charles L. McNary; Henry L. Stimson; Henry A. Wallace; George C. Marshall; Edward R. Stettinius; Joseph Baldwin; Frank McCarthy.


Major Topic: Hawaiian defense problems.

Principal Correspondents: George H. Dern; Joseph Poindexter; B. H. Wells; H. E. Yarnell.


Major Topics: Plan for conservation; Regional Conservation Act of 1937; Conservation Authorities Act of 1937.


Major Topic: Cancellation of contracts by War and Navy departments.


Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.

Principal Correspondent: William D. Hassett.


Major Topics: TVA investigation; creation of National Resources Commission; power pool conference at White House; resignation of Rural Electrification administrator.


Major Topics: Passamaquoddy tidal power project in Maine; personal correspondence with FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Brehon Somervell.

Coordinator of Information. (1941.) 183pp.

Major Topics: Establishment of Service of Strategic Information; formation of Polish army units in USSR; consolidation of undercover activities of Military and Naval Intelligence Services under coordinator of information; report on German military plans and economic situation; Russian transportation system; sinking of Bismarck; U.S. propaganda activities; report on British commandos; report on Research and Analysis Branch; Turkish neutrality; description of Hitler’s general headquarters; political situation in Argentina; German activities in South America; Germany severs relations with United States; plans for invasion of North Africa; fifth column activities in the Azores.

Principal Correspondents: William J. Donovan; Stephen Early; Cordell Hull; Grace Tully; James Roosevelt; James R. Murphy; Malcolm Lovell; Harold D. Smith.
Reel 8

Coordinator of Information cont.–Cropley, Ralph E.

0001 Coordinator of Information—Summary of Axis Broadcasts. (1941.) 156pp.
  **Major Topics:** Reports on Axis broadcasts and propaganda; U.S. propaganda activities.
  **Principal Correspondent:** William J. Donovan.

0157 Coordinator of Information. (1942.) 116pp.
  **Major Topics:** Religion in Germany; plans for native uprising against German occupation in Morocco; leaflet dropping operations; U.S. propaganda activities; plans for invasion of Japan; estimate of French military leaders in North Africa; military censorship; creation of American Press Service; reports on proposed Japanese offensives in Eastern Siberia and Aleutian Islands; report on German air strength.
  **Principal Correspondents:** Harold L. Ickes; William J. Donovan; George Fielding Eliot; Henry L. Stimson; Harry L. Hopkins; Sumner Welles; Grace Tully.

  **Major Topics:** Labor union disputes; conference of small businessmen; political situation in California; proposed consolidation of Ohio Supreme Court and Court of Appeals; U.S. Supreme Court “packing” scheme; controversy over Hugo Black’s appointment to Supreme Court; steel industry wage dispute; appointment of Rural Electrification administrator.
  **Principal Correspondents:** Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Sherman Minton; James Roosevelt; Homer Cummings; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Daniel Roper; Marvin H. McIntyre; R. E. Wood; Frank W. Buxton; Jerome Frank; John O’Connor; Edwin M. Watson.

  **Major Topic:** House debates on agricultural program.

  **Major Topic:** Article on Father Coughlin’s activities; Catholic church approval of Coughlin’s activities.
  **Principal Correspondents:** James Farley; Joseph Kennedy.

  **Major Topics:** Allied supply problems; aviation demands for aluminum; purchases of strategic and critical materials; progress reports; aviation contracts.
  **Principal Correspondents:** Edwin M. Watson; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James Forrestal; Nelson A. Rockefeller; Stephen Early.

  **Major Topics:** Purchases of strategic and critical materials; tin and rubber supplies; U.S. wool imports; British economic controls; Pacific Coast industry; operations; report on Canadian and U.S. Great Lakes merchant vessels and oil tankers; proposed construction of overland ship railway from Lake Superior to Lake Huron; U.S. steel requirements.
  **Principal Correspondents:** Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Sidney Hillman; William L. Batt; Edwin M. Watson; William J. Donovan; Marvin H. McIntyre; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Nelson A. Rockefeller; Stephen Early; Ralph Budd.

  **Major Topic:** Report on underground storage of aviation gasoline.
  **Principal Correspondent:** Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.

Major Topics: Organization and personnel of Industrial Materials Department; supplies and purchases of strategic and critical materials.

Principal Correspondent: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.


Major Topics: Soldier’s and sailor’s absentee voting bill; proposed appointment of administrative secretary for civilian war agencies affairs; emergency rubber project.

Principal Correspondents: Harry L. Hopkins; Grenville Chapman.


Major Topics: Preparations; plans for organization of UN; Palestine problem; political matters for discussion at Yalta; plans for postwar Allied control of Germany; German disarmament; problems with Lend-Lease aid to USSR; proposal for United States of Europe; implementation of and public reaction to Yalta agreements; Soviet interpretation of Yalta decisions regarding Poland.

Principal Correspondents: W. Averell Harriman; Joseph Stalin; James M. Landis; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Lauchlan Currie; Grace Tully; Winston Churchill; Edwin M. Watson; S. N. Kruglov; Bernard Baruch; B. F. Giles; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; John G. Winant; Leo T. Crowley; James Forrestal; Henry L. Stimson.


Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR; proposed decentralization of industry.

Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Reel 9

Cropley, Ralph E. cont.—Dinner Lists


Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Philip Franklin; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.


Major Topic: Judicial appointments in Connecticut.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Morrison G. Tucker.

D—General Correspondence. [June 1932–August 1944.] 86pp.

Major Topics: Odell Waller murder case in Virginia; judicial appointments in California; court-martial of Major Marion Denton; report on wartime operations of enemy-owned international corporations.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Colgate W. Darden, Jr.; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; William Denman; George C. Marshall; Eddie Dowling.


Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR relating to purchase of seat on New York Stock Exchange; proposed natural gas pipeline project of Tennessee Gas and Transmission Company.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; D. Basil O’Connor; Marvin H. McIntyre; Leland Olds; Donald M. Nelson.


Major Topics: St. Lawrence Seaway project; federal power projects; wartime food consumption.

Principal Correspondents: George D. Aiken; Harold L. Ickes; David E. Lilienthal.
  Major Topics: Construction of military bases in Alaska; treatment of war criminals.
  Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Joseph Grew.

  Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR; French relief work; repatriation of John Densmore Sanford.
  Principal Correspondent: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.

  Major Topics: Payment for stock shares in New Boston Land Company; third term controversy; fall of France; personal correspondence with FDR.
  Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Harold B. Smith; Rudolph Foster; Fred W. Shipman; Grace Tully.

  Major Topics: Improvement of Democratic voting strength in New England; financial statements; nationwide voting demographics; voting patterns of persons on relief; list of Democratic national committeemen; budget for Democratic national campaign of 1936; Democratic platform.
  Principal Correspondents: James A. Farley; Emil Hurja; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; M. C. Crowe; Arch McNeil; Oscar R. Ewing; Edwin W. Pauley.

  Major Topics: Memorandum on two-thirds rule; presidential balloting at 1932 convention; proposed repeal of Prohibition; 1932, 1936, and 1944 Democratic platforms; program for 1936 convention; 1936 convention manual; 1940 campaign; delegates to 1940 convention; third term controversy; selection of vice-presidential candidate in 1944.
  Principal Correspondents: Homer Cummings; James A. Farley; Grace Tully; Joseph Keenan; Fulton J. Redman; Leo T. Crowley; Robert E. Hannegan; James F. Byrnes; Samuel D. Jackson; Robert S. Kerr; Henry A. Wallace; William O. Douglas.

  Major Topics: 1932 and 1936 Democratic platforms; unemployment relief; public works programs; federal control of electric light and power.
  Principal Correspondents: Harry H. Woodring; Charl Ormond Williams; Eleanor Roosevelt; Edward C. Eicher; Basil Manly; Robert F. Wagner; Marvin Jones; Homer Cummings.

  Major Topics: Democratic platforms of 1936, 1940, and 1944; foreign policy; minimum wage legislation; Republican criticism of Roosevelt administration; jurisdiction of inferior federal courts.
  Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Warren H. Orr; Thomas B. Love; Charles Michelson; Josephus Daniels; Daniel C. Roper; M. A. Romjue; Key Pittman; Robert F. Wagner; F. J. Sisson; Stephen Early; James A. Farley; Robert E. Hannegan.

  Major Topics: Investigation of racketeering in New York; criticized by J. Edgar Hoover; political plans.
  Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Marvin H. McIntyre; J. Edgar Hoover.
Frame No.


  *Major Topics*: Democratic political situation in Wyoming, Colorado, and Minnesota; appointment of delegate to Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace; resignation from Social Security Board; judicial appointments in New York.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Eleanor Roosevelt; Cordell Hull; Frances Perkins; Grace Tully.

0947  **Dinner Lists.** (1933–1945.) 54pp.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Eleanor Roosevelt; Ester Helm.

---

**Reel 10**

**Dinner Lists cont.–Dumbarton Oaks Conference**

0001  **Dinner Lists cont.** (1933–1945.) 67pp.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Grace Tully; Ester Helm.

0067  **Disarmament Conference.** (1933.) 171pp.

  *Major Topics*: House Committee on Foreign Affairs hearings on exportation of arms, munitions, or implements of war to belligerent nations; treaty provisions governing German military obligations toward United States; U.S. policy on disarmament; disarmament negotiations; German rearmament; MacDonald disarmament plan; disarmament problems.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Cordell Hull; Hugh S. Cumming, Jr.; Louis Howe; Norman H. Davis; William Phillips.


  *Major Topics*: U.S. policy at conference; German military obligations toward United States; U.S.–French relations; British naval building program; disarmament negotiations with Great Britain, France, and Germany; House Committee on Foreign Affairs hearings on exportation of arms, munitions, or implements of war to belligerent nations; Senate ratification of Arms Traffic Convention of 1925.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Claude Swanson; Joseph T. Robinson; William Phillips; Norman H. Davis; Arthur Henderson; Cordell Hull.

0353  **Dollar-a-Year Men.** [December 1940–March 1943.] 194pp.

  *Major Topics*: Appointments of civilian consultants and advisers under National Defense Appropriation Act of 1941; personnel requirements for OPM.

  *Principal Correspondents*: James Rowe, Jr.; William Knudsen; Grace Tully; Henry L. Stimson; Donald M. Nelson; Toi Batchelder.

0547  **Douglas, Donald W.** [June 1944.] 5pp.

  *Major Topic*: Conversion of C-54 transport aircraft for FDR’s use.

  *Principal Correspondent*: Henry H. Arnold.

0552  **Douglas, Melvyn.** [June 1943.] 5pp.

  *Major Topic*: Alleged Communist activities.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Frank McCarthy.


  *Major Topics*: Appointments of Jerome Frank and Edward Eicher to SEC; values for public utility securities; federal licensing act for corporations.

  *Principal Correspondents*: Marvin H. McIntyre; Felix Frankfurter; Harold L. Ickes.

Major Topics: Drought relief and water conservation programs; work of Great Plains Drought Area Committee; transcripts of Presidential Drought Conference.

Principal Correspondents: Stephen Early; Alfred M. Landon; Marvin H. McIntyre; Clyde Herring; Morris Cooke; Harold L. Ickes; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.


Major Topics: Progress reports; Soviet memorandum on international security organization; U.S., British, and Chinese proposals for general international organization; proposed permanent membership for France on Security Council; press summaries.

Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Grace Tully.

Dumbarton Oaks Conference cont. (September 1944.) 90pp.

Major Topics: Progress reports; press summaries; U.S. proposals for establishment of general international organization; military aspects of conference.

Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Grace Tully.

Reel 11

Dumbarton Oaks Conference cont.–Ernst, Morris L.

Dumbarton Oaks Conference cont. (September 1944.) 54pp.

Major Topics: Progress reports; U.S. proposals for establishment of general international organization.

Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson.


Major Topics: Progress reports; press summaries; public reaction to Dumbarton Oaks proposals; unsettled questions at conference; voting procedures in Security Council; proposed location of UN organization; arrangements for international trusteeship.

Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Ben V. Cohen; Harry L. Hopkins.


Major Topic: U.S. proposals for establishment of general international organization.

Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Lord Halifax; V. K. Wellington Koo.


Major Topics: FDR’s contributions to Dutchess County Democratic Committee; criticism of Hamilton Fish; road construction, post offices, and schools; report of investigation of sheriff’s office.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; James Townsend; Louis Howe; Herbert H. Lehman; Grace Tully; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Eleanor Roosevelt; Frederick Stuart Greene; Arthur White; Maud Smith Rundall; Lowell Thomas; William D. Hassett; Frank Murphy.

Major Topics: Post office and school construction; selection of delegate-at-large for 1940 Democratic National Convention; election of James Benson as Democratic county chairman; criticism of Hamilton Fish.

Principal Correspondents: James Townsend; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; William D. Hassett; James A. Farley; Archibald MacLeish; Sara Delano Roosevelt.

E—General Correspondence. [1939–1944.] 58pp.

Major Topics: Efforts to prevent decline in government buying power; U.S. senatorial election in Utah; British war aims; report on foundations of new order; personal correspondence with FDR; status and functions of DNC chairman.

Principal Correspondents: Cyrus Eaton; Stephen Early; Lauchlin Currie; James Rowe, Jr.; Marriner Eccles; Edward C. Eicher; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Neville Chamberlain; Leonard Elmhurst; Grace Tully; Oscar R. Ewing.


Major Topics: Political situation in Bulgaria and USSR; Communist activities in Europe; fears of postwar Soviet imperialism; criticism of Charles de Gaulle; published criticism of USSR forbidden by FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Harry L. Hopkins; William D. Leahy; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Wilson Brown; James Forrestal.


Major Topics: Governmental reorganization bill; military situation in Europe; congressional support for FDR; labor dispute between AFL and CIO; criticism of King Farouk of Egypt; progress of public relations organization in France.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; William D. Hassett; Henry L. Stimson.

Electoral Vote. (1936.) 70pp.

Major Topics: Statistical analysis of 1936 presidential election; voting for candidates for elector in New York.

Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; A. P. Giannini.


Major Topics: Request for aid to China and higher tariffs on Japanese imports; neutrality legislation.

Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.


Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully.


Major Topics: Plan for disclosure by tax-exempt corporations; public works appropriations; proposal for annual employment contracts; demands for executive clemency for Earl Browder; investigation into South Boston Works case; former German Reichstag members living in United States; investigation and surveillance of America First organizations and contributors; draft exemptions for members of Office of Price Administration and WPA; treason indictments against Americans aiding German propaganda in Europe.

Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Lowell Mellett; Ernest J. King; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Archibald MacLeish; Francis Biddle.
Major Topics: Rationing; U.S. relations with Great Britain and USSR; struggle for congressional confirmation of executive appointees; debate over U.S. involvement in UN; punishment of Nazi war criminals; economic conditions in the South; tax problems; McKellar Bill; Four Freedoms; plans for postwar Allied control of Germany; handling of German prisoners of war in United States.
Principal Correspondents: Donald M. Nelson; Grace Tully; Wendell L. Willkie; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; John G. Winant; Sumner Welles; Stephen Early; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Henry H. Arnold; Edwin M. Watson; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Reel 12

Ernst, Morris L. cont.–Executive Office of the President

Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Harry L. Hopkins; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Major Topics: Appointment of new governor for Virgin Islands; judicial appointments in California; appointment of Frank Swacker to National Mediation Board; health of FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Harold L. Ickes; Culbert L. Olson; Francis Biddle; Frank Walker; John McCormack.

Major Topics: Naval affairs; information available on port, health, and weather conditions at Batum and Poti in USSR; request for inactive status.
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; James Forrestal.

Major Topics: Food problems; presidential declaration of forty-eight-hour work week; Clearance Committee; wage increases ordered by National War Labor Board; duties of Stabilization Committee; review of War Department procurement activities; U.S. demand for interest in British oilfields in Iran; military requirements for petroleum products; renegotiation of defense contracts; Office of War Mobilization activities and reports; contract termination problems; disposition of surplus property; national program for demobilization and postwar adjustment; functions of Federal Security Agency.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Josiah Bailey; Fred Searls, Jr.; Jonathan Daniels; Charles Bohlen.

Major Topics: Investigation of Flamm case; support for U.S. foreign policy; dissension among Democrats in Congress; appointment of directors of Farm Credit Administration Board; appointment of Robert Hannegan as DNC chairman; farm problems.
Principal Correspondents: James L. Fly; Marvin H. McIntyre.
Major Topics: Delivery of war matériel to USSR; sabotage activities by French Resistance.

Major Topics: Obsolescence allowances on armament equipment; Navy Department expenditures; government-business cooperation; inadequacy of railroad car supply; comments on industrial war plans; aviation program; creation of Joint Research Board; proposed banking legislation; tax program; Chinese aircraft program; Russian war relief organization; Lend-Lease aid to China; military situation in India; Chinese relations with United States and Britain; report on Chinese Communists; U.S. policy toward China.  
Principal Correspondents: Charles Edison; Edwin M. Watson; Marriner Eccles; Cordell Hull; Harry L. Hopkins; Owen Lattimore; Henry L. Stimson; George C. Marshall; Madame Chiang Kai-shek (Mayling Soong Chiang); Grace Tully; James F. Byrnes.

Major Topic: REA investigation.  
Principal Correspondent: James F. Byrnes.

Major Topics: Monopoly investigation committee; Relief Bill; neutrality legislation; FDR’s training in foreign affairs; Welles Mission; invasion of Norway and Denmark; enemy activities in South America; national defense program; movement of U.S. Fleet to Manila; Fight for Freedom Committee; Rio Conference.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Marvin H. McIntyre; Cordell Hull; James Rowe, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; William D. Hassett.

Major Topics: Administration of Alien Property Custodian funds; military appointment for Charles A. Lindbergh; unity of command in sea frontiers; Lend-Lease aid to China; organization of Operation Husky; power of president to agree to creation of independent state; opposition to production of Bigley tank for China; salary.  
Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Louise Hopkins; Grace Tully; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; James M. Curley; Brehon Somervell; Francis Biddle; Harold D. Smith; Winston Churchill.

Executive Office of the President—Dr. Isador Lubin. [November 1941–April 1945.] 89pp.  
Major Topics: Coal miners strike; plant utilization; aircraft production; air raid on German U-Boat pens on coast of France; political situation in Great Britain; analysis of world armament production; Allied food supplies; strikes in war plants; tax bill; cost of living; reports of German atrocities in concentration camps; appointment of new secretary of labor; U.S. policy on reparations.  
Principal Correspondents: Harry L. Hopkins; Grace Tully; Stephen Early; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Dean Acheson.

Major Topics: German interception of scrambled phone calls between FDR and Churchill; discipline aboard U.S. merchant vessels; capture of Japanese midget submarine near Pearl Harbor; proposed creation of Economic Development and Control Commission; drydocking facilities in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania; South Boston Works contract.

Principal Correspondent: Francis Biddle.


Major Topic: Report on employee participation.


Major Topics: British-Soviet relations; opposition to abolition of domestic branch of Office of War Information; opinion polls on foreign policy problems; judicial appointments; CIO representation at International Labor Organization Conference; Harry Truman’s criticism of national defense program; reports on plans for trial and punishment of Nazi war criminals; supply problems and food situation in Northwestern Europe.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; Toi Batchelder; Dorothy Rosenman; Harry L. Hopkins; Henry L. Stimson; Francis Biddle; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Joseph E. Davies; Leo T. Crowley; William D. Hassett; Lauchlin Currie.


Executive Office of the President cont.–Federal Reserve

Executive Office of the President—Samuel I. Rosenman: Report to the President on Civilian Supplies for the Liberated Areas of Northwest Europe (1) cont. [April 1945.] 84pp.


Major Topics: Barkley Amendment to Military Bill; creation of Inter-American Bank; Pan American Airways operations; Lend-Lease program for Great Britain; antitrust violations by U.S. oil companies; deportation proceedings against Harry Bridges; Colonial Airways case; subsidy for American Export Airlines; public opinion polls relating to presidential elections of 1940 and 1944; appointment of executive secretary of OPM; Ralph Budd’s resignation as Transportation Commissioner; creation of National Mediation Board; Ramspeck Act; wage increase for steel industry; appointment of director of Selective Service; Hatch Bill; judicial appointments; political situation in Massachusetts, Texas, Idaho, and Hawaii; appointment of director of Civil Aeronautics Board.
Principal Correspondents: Steve Early; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; J. William Fulbright; Ralph Budd; Thurman Arnold; Edwin M. Watson; William Knudsen; Sidney Hillman; Henry L. Stimson; Frank Knox; Jesse H. Jones; Frederick Osborn; Grace Tully; Mike Mansfield; J. Edgar Hoover; Francis Biddle; Sumner Welles.

Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR; Red Cross relief for China; military situation in South Pacific; award of Medal of Honor to Captain Richard Fleming; tax laws; naval ship construction.
Principal Correspondents: John H. Fahey; Grace Tully; James L. Fieser; Gary T. Grayson; Stephen Early; Alexander Forbes.

0548  Farm Security Administration. [June–October 1943.] 11pp.
Major Topics: Proposed removal of C. B. Baldwin as head of Farm Security Administration; congressional appropriation.
Principal Correspondents: Claude R. Wickard; Jonathan Daniels; Grace Tully; Marvin H. McIntyre; James M. Barnes.

Major Topics: National defense communications; creation of Defense Communications Board; problem of monopoly in broadcasting; summary of Axis radio propaganda; congressional investigation of FCC; proposed transfer of radio intelligence gathering activities to War and Navy departments.
Principal Correspondents: James L. Fly; Stephen Early; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Morris L. Ernst; Eleanor Roosevelt; Frank Knox; Wayne Coy; John W. McCormack; James Rowe, Jr.; Francis Biddle; William D. Leahy; Toi Batchelder; Joseph R. Redman.

Major Topics: Congressional investigation of FCC; proposed transfer of radio intelligence gathering activities to War and Navy departments; policy on newspaper ownership of radio stations; classification of facilities by Defense Communications Board; U.S. and international telecommunications problems; plans for unification of international communications; vacancies on FCC; resignation of James Fly as chairman; Pearl Harbor Court of Inquiry.
Principal Correspondents: James L. Fly; Francis Biddle; Grace Tully; Henry L. Stimson; Frank Knox; Edwin M. Watson; John J. McCloy; William D. Leahy; James F. Byrnes; Wayne Coy; Clarence F. Lea; David Sarnoff; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topic: Suggestions for improvement.

Major Topic: Construction requirements.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Raymond T. Cahill; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; William D. Hassett; Thomas Corcoran.

Major Topic: Liquidation of British investments in United States.
Principal Correspondent: Jesse H. Jones.

Major Topics: St. Lawrence Seaway project; FCC appointments; resignation of Frank McNinch as chairman; proposed appointment of Harold Ickes as defense power coordinator.
Principal Correspondents: Frank R. McNinch; Leland Olds.
Frame No.


Major Topics: Appointments to Board of Governors; economic consequences of New Deal; employment programs; money and credit policy; appointment of administrator of U.S. Housing Authority; War Powers Act; proposed merger of Federal Reserve and Comptroller of Currency; presidential authority to consolidate bank supervisory functions.

Principal Correspondents: Carter Glass; William Trufant Foster; John C. Persons; Marriner S. Eccles; Charles S. Hamlin; Stephen Early; James F. Byrnes; Edwin M. Watson.

Reel 14

Federal Security Agency–Frankfurter, Felix


Major Topics: Responsibilities; appointment of chairman of Social Security Board; national nutrition program; National Conference on Nutrition for Defense.

Principal Correspondents: Henry L. Stimson; Frank Knox; Lauchlin Currie; Gerald Morgan; Arthur J. Altmeyer; Paul V. McNutt; M. L. Wilson.


Major Topics: Political situation in Maine and New Hampshire; appointment of federal marshals; Nazi propaganda in United States; venereal disease in armed forces; proposed appointment of Nan Wood Honeyman as collector of customs in Portland, Oregon; construction of army hospitals; mission to Moscow.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; Stephen Early; Joseph T. Davis; Helen Flynn; Robert H. Jackson; Paul V. McNutt; Eleanor Roosevelt; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; W. Averell Harriman.


Major Topics: Swedish and Finnish support for German war economy; U.S. ball bearing negotiations with Sweden; report on German ferro-alloy position; proposed program for coating dry cargo vessels and tankers for Great Britain; production of fighter aircraft in Australia; Lend-Lease policy after defeat of Germany.

Principal Correspondents: Lauchlin Currie; Leo T. Crowley; Cordell Hull; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Stephen Early; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Harry L. Hopkins.


Major Topics: Administration of Holding Company Act; SEC operations during war emergency; activities of War Resources Board; customer protection against brokerage insolvencies; U.S. investments in Latin America; creation and activities of Inter-American Advisory Committee; SEC appointment as trustee for Associated Gas and Electric Corporation; SEC case against North American Company and Union Electric Company of Missouri; sale of utility common stock; power demands of national defense industries; resignation of as SEC chairman.

Principal Correspondents: George L. Harrison; Grace Tully; James Rowe, Jr.; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Dorothy Thompson; Sumner Welles; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Thomas G. Corcoran; Sam Rayburn; Edwin M. Watson.
Major Topics: Assessment of FDR cabinet appointees and of Ramsey MacDonald; aims and achievements of New Deal; appointment of U.S. ambassadors to USSR and Irish Free State; FDR’s condemnation of lynching; stock exchange control bills; Holding Company Bill; Senate investigation of American Telephone and Telegraph; changes in NRA legislation; views on Irish self-government; work relief wage scales; steel prices; fair labor clauses for government contracts; appointments to Social Security and Labor boards, Interstate Commerce Commission, and SEC; Banking Bill of 1935; control over credit and monetary policies; judicial appointments; TVA operations; activities of Supreme Court during October 1934 term.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; David K. Niles; Louis D. Brandeis; David E. Lilienthal.

Major Topics: Assessment of Alfred M. Landon; New Deal achievements; Rumanian government actions against Jews; agricultural legislation; legislation to protect Treasury Department against excessive legal fees; Supreme Court cases involving acts of Congress; tax bill; settlement of dispute between railway executives and railroad unions; Social Security program; proposed Supreme Court packing scheme.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Cordell Hull; A. Lawrence Lowell; David E. Lilienthal; Thomas A. Corcoran.

Major Topics: Activities of Supreme Court during October terms of 1935 and 1936; TVA hearings; Austrian refugees; FDR’s purge of disloyal Democrats; Supreme Court cases and decisions.
Principal Correspondents: Sumner Welles; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Plans for construction of FDR Library at Hyde Park; attempt to resign U.S. Army commission; appointment of Archibald MacLeish as Librarian of Congress; neutrality legislation; Supreme Court cases and decisions; tax bill.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Edwin M. Watson; Norman H. Davis.

Reel 15

Frankfurter, Felix cont.–Giannini Case

Frankfurter, Felix cont. (1940.) 146pp.
Major Topics: Assigned responsibility for administration of FBI; coordination of foreign relief agencies; proposed uses of Oliver Wendell Holmes Memorial Fund; appointment of Henry L. Stimson as secretary of war; British economic blockade of Finland; Lend-Lease program for Great Britain; report on fall of France; views on political situation in Ireland.
Principal Correspondents: Marian Frankfurter; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James A. Farley; Harlan Fiske Stone; Sumner Welles.
Frame No.

0147  **Frankfurter, Felix.** (1941.) 195pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lend-Lease program for Great Britain; proposed goodwill mission to South America by Fiorello LaGuardia; nomination of Wendell Willkie; judicial appointments; political situation in Yugoslavia; U.S.–German relations; U.S. occupation of Iceland; proposed U.S. protection for Ireland; plans for memorial to FDR; neutrality legislation; coal production problem; report on organization of U.S. war effort.  
*Principle Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Frank W. Buxton; Dumas Malone; Cordell Hull; Hamilton Fish Armstrong; Edward R. Murrow; Edwin M. Watson; Marian Frankfurter; Grace Tully; Hamilton Fish.

0342  **Frankfurter, Felix.** (1942.) 171pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press criticism of FDR; relationship between government and labor; U.S. relations with France and Great Britain; Supreme Court cases and decisions; Supreme Court appointments.  
*Principle Correspondents:* Grace Tully; Hamilton Fish; Robert McCormick; Hugh Johnson; Sumner Welles; Cordell Hull; Sir Stafford Cripps; James A. Farley; Augustus L. Richards.

0513  **Frankfurter, Felix.** (1943–1945.) 128pp.  
*Major Topics:* WPA operations; criticism of FDR; Four Freedoms; manpower problems; Danish Resistance; draft deferment for government employees; U.S. relations with Great Britain and USSR; atomic research and development; proposed appointment of Dean Acheson as solicitor general.  
*Principle Correspondents:* Grace Tully; Howard W. Smith; Augustus L. Richards; Clare Booth Luce; Joseph E. Davies; Paul V. McNutt; William D. Hasset; Edwin M. Watson; Stephen Early; Marian Frankfurter; Francis Biddle.


0662  **G—General Correspondence.** [April 1933–April 1944.] 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Request for presidential pardon for opium smuggler; information pertaining to Gabriel engine; political contributions in Pennsylvania and Georgia; alleged conspiracy to defraud United States by excluding competitive materials from specifications of Willacy County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1; judicial appointments; road construction; political situation in Arizona.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Francis Biddle; Vannevar Bush; Grace Tully; Marvin H. McIntyre; Toi Batchelder; Joseph F. Duffy; Stephen B. Gibbons; Nellie C. Graffin; William S. Gray, Jr.; Frederick Stuart Greene; Grace Tully.

*Major Topics:* Labor opposition to Wendell Willkie; candidacy for Congress.  
*Principle Correspondent:* Eleanor Roosevelt.

*Major Topic:* Settlement of estate.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Augustus Gutrie; Marvin H. McIntyre; Henry T. Hackett.

0781  **Georgia Campaign.** (1938.) 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of FDR by Walter George; possible intervention of FDR in Georgia campaign for U.S. senator; political situation in Georgia; reports on U.S. senatorial campaigns in South Carolina and Georgia; Walter George’s voting record on New Deal legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Walter George; Marvin H. McIntyre; Sidney Hillman.
Major Topics: U.S. relations with Germany, South America, and USSR; universal military training; German activities in Mexico; nationalization of American oil property in Mexico; regulations governing enemy aliens in defense industry; proposed boycott of Vichy France; Good Neighbor policy; price ceilings; proposed retirement of Will Hays as film czar; FDR urged to run for fourth term.  
Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Eleanor Roosevelt; Stephen Early; Samuel Rosenman; James F. Byrnes; Grace Tully; Robert Hannegan; Francis Biddle; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Major Topics: SEC investigation of and proceedings against Transamerica Corporation.  
Principal Correspondents: James Rowe, Jr.; Jerome N. Frank; Edward C. Eicher.

Reel 16

Good Neighbor League–Hooker, Henry S.

Major Topics: Distribution of Democratic campaign literature; proposal for series of administration radio broadcasts; activities in 1936 and 1940 presidential campaigns; Guffey Act.  
Principal Correspondents: James A. Farley; Stanley High; Maury Maverick; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Edwin M. Watson; James Roosevelt.

Major Topic: Nonpartisan support for New Deal.

Major Topics: Opinion of Judge James Horton in Scottsboro case; requests for clemency in Scottsboro case; appeals in Scottsboro case.  
Principal Correspondent: Allan Knight Chalmers.

Major Topics: Opposition to Soil Conservation Plan; utilities negotiations; dispute between AFL and CIO; sugar legislation.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully.

0122 Griffin, Katherine and Hancock. [June 1937–October 1944.] 29pp.  
Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR; 1944 presidential campaign.  
Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

0151 H—General Correspondence. [1936–1945.] 33pp.  
Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR; judicial appointments in Chicago; organization of third broadcasting network; death of Edwin Watson; plans for organization of UN.  
Principal Correspondents: Robert Hambly; Grace Tully; Wayne Hawks; Helen Hinckley; Edward M. House; Robert C. Patterson, Jr.; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Helen Hull.

Major Topics: Information relating to real estate owned by FDR; purchase of electric distribution lines in Hyde Park; settlement of estate of James R. Roosevelt.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Richard Southgate; Samuel Rosenman.
Major Topic: Information relating to real estate owned by FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Gerald Morgan; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James A. Farley.

Major Topics: Information relating to real estate owned by FDR; settlement of estate of Sara Delano Roosevelt.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Sara Delano Roosevelt; G. Hall Roosevelt; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Support for New Deal programs; political situation in New Jersey; request to allow time for defense workers to vote; judicial appointments in New Jersey.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.

Major Topics: Approval of presidential appointments by chairman of DNC; political situation in Texas and California; presidential campaign of 1944; appointments to SEC and REA.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Stephen Early; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Eleanor Roosevelt; Anna Boettiger.

Major Topic: Judicial appointments in New York.

Major Topics: Appointment of James Landis as dean of Harvard Law School; proposed appointment of James Landis as under secretary of the treasury.
Principal Correspondent: James B. Conant.

Major Topics: Criticized by FDR; WPA appropriations; opinion regarding constitutionality; presidential veto of Hatch Bill; report on political activity and assessments of federal officeholders and employees; objectives of Hatch Bill.
Principal Correspondents: James Rowe, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; Carl A. Hatch; William B. Bankhead; Frank Murphy; George Norris; Harry B. Mitchell; Thomas G. Corcoran; Stephen Early.

Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.
Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Report and recommendations for national health program; presidential message to Congress on improvement of national health care; action of professional and public groups on national health program.
Principal Correspondent: Josephine Roche.

Major Topics: Per capita tax figures for Great Britain; U.S. tax bill; appointment of Jerome Frank as SEC chairman; opposition to U.S. rearmament program; price control bill.
Principal Correspondents: Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Grace Tully; Henry B. Steagall; Morris Ernst.
Major Topics: Tank production; takeover of factories for national defense production; merchant shipping losses; presidential campaign of 1944; death of George Norris; CIO political activities; activities of National Citizen’s Political Action Committee.
Principal Correspondent: Dwight G. Bradley.

Major Topic: Income tax difficulties.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Guy T. Helvering.

Major Topics: Efforts to balance budget; personal correspondence with FDR; unemployment census; national defense program.
Principal Correspondents: Myron C. Taylor; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Daniel C. Roper.

Reel 17

Hopkins, Harry L.–Hyde Park

Major Topics: Proposed appointment of Robert Hutchins as chairman of NRA Board; political situation in Minnesota, the Western states, and California; federal housing bill; banking situation in Mexico; export trends; Japanese dependence on United States for aviation gasoline; report on U.S. economic developments; economic significance of German occupation of Norway; Business Advisory Council meetings; resignation as secretary of commerce; British press reaction to Hopkins’ mission to Great Britain; Leon Henderson’s resignation as Defense Commissioner in Charge of Price Stabilization; judicial appointments in Georgia; German air attacks on shipyard facilities in Belfast; Lend-Lease operations; aircraft production; air operations in China.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Stephen Early; Frank Murphy; Edwin M. Watson; James W. Young; J. Edgar Hoover; James Rowe, Jr.; Leon Henderson; Herbert Bayard Swope; Grace Tully; W. D. Styer; Claire L. Chennault; Robert E. Hannegan.

Major Topics: Report on visit to Arab states; conditions in Iran under British and Russian military occupation; report on discussions with King Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia; report on situation in Chinese Theater of Operations; report on conditions in Palestine and Trans-Jordan; views on political and military situation in Middle East; Hurley designated as FDR’s personal representative to Chiang Kai-shek.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Cordell Hull; George C. Marshall; Chiang Kai-shek.

Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; survey of educational needs and opportunities in Dutchess County, New York; purchase of electric distribution lines at Hyde Park.
Principal Correspondents: Gerald Morgan; James Townsend; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; James A. Farley; Nelson C. Brown.
Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; post office and school construction in Dutchess County, New York; report on soil building practices applicable in New York; New York highway projects; acceptance of donations of property under Historic Sites Act of 1935; survey of educational needs and opportunities in Dutchess County, New York.  
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Nelson C. Brown; Henry A. Wallace; Samuel Rosenman; Maud Smith Rundall; Harold L. Ickes; E. K. Burlew; Henry T. Hackett.

Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; forestry program; plans for FDR Library; post office and school construction in Dutchess County, New York; costs of PWA school building projects.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Nelson C. Brown; Stephen Early; Henry T. Hackett; Robert R. Graham.

Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; results of 1940 presidential election campaign in Hyde Park.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Russell A. Linaka; Elmer Van Wagner.

Major Topic: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate.  
Principal Correspondents: G. Hall Roosevelt; Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Samuel Rosenman; Russell W. Linaka; James Rowe, Jr.; James Townsend; Grace Tully; William A. Plog; Henry T. Hackett; Nelson C. Brown; Sheila Linaka; Sara Delano Roosevelt.

Major Topic: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate.  
Principal Correspondents: William A. Plog; Grace Tully; Sheila Linaka; Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry T. Hackett; Nelson C. Brown.

Major Topic: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate.  
Principal Correspondents: William A. Plog; Grace Tully.

Reel 18

Hyde Park cont.

Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; settlement of Sara Delano Roosevelt estate.  
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully, William A. Plog; Nelson C. Brown; Sheila Linaka.

Major Topic: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate.  
Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; disposition of military police training camp at Hyde Park; history of Hyde Park estate.
Principal Correspondents: William A. Plog; Grace Tully; Nelson C. Brown; Elmer Van Wagner; Henry T. Hackett; Harold L. Ickes; Henry L. Stimson; Robert Patterson; Frank McCarthy; William D. Hassett.

0464 Hyde Park Farm. (1942.) 3pp.
Major Topic: Social Security account numbers for FDR employees.
Principal Correspondent: Henry T. Hackett.

Major Topics: Real estate information on Huyl er estate; FDR’s membership in the Hudson River Society.

Major Topic: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Post office construction.
Principal Correspondents: James A. Farley; Samuel Rosenman; Henry T. Hackett; Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Church activities and finances.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur S. Halpin; Henry T. Hackett; Gerald Morgan; Frank R. Wilson; Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Church activities and finances.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur S. Halpin; Frank R. Wilson; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Gerald Morgan; Daniel W. Bell; Grace Tully; James Roosevelt; Henry T. Hackett; William D. Hassett.

Major Topic: Plans for construction of cottage.

Major Topic: Plans for construction of cottage.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Edwin M. Watson; Henry J. Toombs; G. Hall Roosevelt; Russell Linaka; Grace Tully.

Reel 19

Hyde Park cont.–L—General Correspondence

Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; Todhunter School; lease agreement for Val-Kill Cottage.
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Harry Hooker.

Major Topic: Cost of swimming pool construction.

Major Topic: Costs and specifications for swimming pool construction.
Principal Correspondent: Eleanor Roosevelt.
I—General Correspondence. [April 1934.] 5pp.

Major Topic: Internal Revenue Service investigation of silver holdings.

Principal Correspondent: Elmer L. Irey.


Major Topics: Inauguration plans and invitations; radio descriptions of FDR's first inaugural; inauguration costs.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Herbert H. Lehman; John J. Pershing; Cary Grayson; Frank R. Wilson; Sumner Welles; Charles Evans Hughes; Stephen Early; Marvin H. McIntyre; Sara Delano Roosevelt; Eleanor Roosevelt; Edwin M. Watson; Harry F. Byrd.


Major Topics: WPA review of economic and relief conditions; report on rise of prices and problem of maintaining orderly revival; establishment of National Economic Board; mediation laws; labor policy; federal purchasing; allocation of federal projects; report on economic situation in 1937; NRA activities.

Principal Correspondents: Harry L. Hopkins; Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; George Berry; Stephen Early; Daniel Roper; Ernest G. Draper; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.


Major Topics: Prices for farm products; Senate resolution to aid in stabilizing cost of living; cost of living figures.

Principal Correspondents: Isador Lubin; Grace Tully.


Major Topics: Issuance of Erie Railroad bonds; reappointment of Joseph Eastman to Interstate Commerce Commission.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; J. Haden Alldredge; Joseph B. Eastman.

J—General Correspondence. [February 1936–October 1943.] 56pp.

Major Topics: Labor problems; plans for promoting gubernatorial and presidential candidacies of Thomas Dewey; National Industrial Information Committee; military induction of Congressman Henry M. Jackson; proposed appointment of Louis Johnson as secretary of war; judicial appointments in Texas; U.S. ambassadorial appointments to Great Britain; prewar negotiations with Japan.

Principal Correspondents: Gardner Jackson; Edwin M. Watson; Frank McCarthy; Aymar Johnson; Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Louis A. Johnson; Grace Tully; Wayne Johnson; Marvin H. McIntyre; Eleanor Roosevelt; Stephen Early.


Major Topics: Resignation as NRA chairman; NRA activities; war contracts for small businesses.

Principal Correspondent: Stephen Early.

Joint Chiefs of Staff. [January 1943–March 1945.] 56pp.

Major Topics: Lyttelton Mission; escort vessel construction program; postwar disposition of U.S. defense projects and installations in Canada; completion of airway between continental United States and Alaska; proposed gradual curtailment of military aircraft production; survey of security of coded messages; proposed establishment of central intelligence service.

Principal Correspondents: Joseph T. McNarney; James F. Byrnes; Harry L. Hopkins; Grace Tully; Donald M. Nelson; Sir Robert Sinclair; E. P. Taylor; Edwin M. Watson; Fiorello LaGuardia; Henry L. Stimson; Cordell Hull; James Forrestal; William D. Leahy; Francis Biddle; Harold D. Smith.
K—General Correspondence. (1933–1942.) 68pp.

Major Topics: Biographical data on Hans von Kaltenborn; proposed appointment of Antonio Gonzales as U.S. minister to Lima, Peru; rejection of nomination of Thomas Corcoran as solicitor general; Reconstruction Finance Corporation loan to Keith Paper Company; labor disturbances in Illinois; German invasion of Poland; neutrality legislation.

Principal Correspondents: Lowell Mellett; Grace Tully; Joseph B. Keenan; Eleanor Roosevelt; T. Jefferson Newbold; Edward Kelly; Marvin H. McIntyre; Joseph P. Kennedy; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; William D. Hassett; Frank Knox; Stephen Early.


Major Topics: FBI report on Kaiser; labor relations in Kaiser Enterprises; Boulder Dam project; articles on Kaiser.

Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Samuel Rosenman.


Major Topics: Confusion in exchange market; cooperation between government and industry; economic conditions; Business Advisory Council meetings; effect of strikes on defense program.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Stephen Early.


Major Topics: Aircraft production; cargo ship construction; plans for gathering waste materials in national emergency; role of American typewriter industry in defense program; tank production; allocations of aluminum and magnesium; OPM activities; conversion of auto industry to war production; report on national defense program.

Principal Correspondents: Leon Henderson; E. S. Land; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; Harry L. Hopkins; Isador Lubin.

L—General Correspondence. [April 1936–June 1944.] 91pp.

Major Topics: Palestine question; proposed national health bill; judicial appointments; American Peace Award; appointment of Daniel LeHand as Massachusetts state director of Federal Housing Administration; opposition to public operation of power developments.

Principal Correspondents: James M. Landis; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; James Roosevelt; Jonathan Daniels; James Barnes; Edwin M. Watson; Robert M. La Follette, Jr.; David E. Lilienthal; William D. Leahy; J. Edgar Hoover; Stephen Early.

Reel 20

L—General Correspondence cont.—London Naval Conference

Major Topics: Support for peacetime draft; personal correspondence with FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Mary Louise Lord; J. Russell Young; Edwin M. Watson; James B. Conant; Irving S. Lowen.
Major Topics: Political situation in Wisconsin and Minnesota; bonus bill.

Major Topics: New York gubernatorial situation; Rome declared an open city; postwar future of Italy; proposed appointment as administrator of Pacific Islands; commissioned brigadier general in U.S. Army.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James Rowe, Jr.; James Forrestal; Henry L. Stimson; Grace Tully; Harry L. Hopkins.

Major Topics: Plans for U.S. action against Fifth Column in Latin America; report on Fifth Column activities in Latin America; U.S. civil defense program; resignation of Dana and Virginia Lamb from FBI service.  
Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; J. Edgar Hoover.

Major Topics: Cooperation between government and business; economic conditions; credit policies; capital markets; public utilities; wage scale in steel industry; American Youth Congress; U.S. aid to Great Britain; U.S. national defense program; U.S.–Spanish trade position; Lend-Lease Bill; newspaper advertising figures.  
Principal Correspondents: Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; Cordell Hull.

Major Topics: Proposed appointment of Charles Osborne as assistant secretary of war; political situation in New York; renomination of Lehman as Democratic candidate for governor of New York; Alfred Landon’s address on foreign policy.  
Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; Alfred M. Landon.

Major Topics: Opinions on Lend-Lease Bill; text of and amendments to Lend-Lease Bill; British imports of agricultural commodities; organization and costs; creation of defense policy board; opposition to Lend-Lease Bill; aid to China under Lend-Lease; report on Lend-Lease activities; British export competition with United States; procurement of matériel for armed forces of other American republics; postwar Lend-Lease policy; Soviet supply program; Lend-Lease agreements with Great Britain, Belgium, and the Netherlands.  
Principal Correspondents: Quincy Wright; Chester C. Davis; Henry L. Stimson; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Winston Churchill; Harry L. Hopkins; Cordell Hull; Frank Knox; Lauchlin Currie; Maynard Keynes; Dean Acheson; Stephen Early; William D. Leahy; George C. Marshall; Ernest J. King; Leo T. Crowley; Emory S. Land; Grace Tully; Francis Biddle; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Charles E. Bohlen; Joseph Grew; Fred Vinson; Robert P. Patterson.

Major Topics: FDR’s Constitution Day speech; donation of copies of FDR’s 1933 inaugural address to Library of Congress; transfer of Declaration of Independence and Constitution from Library of Congress to National Archives.  
Principal Correspondents: William D. Hassett; Grace Tully; Herbert Putnam; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Archibald MacLeish.

*Major Topics:* Appointment as Librarian of Congress; dedication of Hispanic Room in Library of Congress; suggestions for librarian for FDR Library at Hyde Park; personal correspondence with FDR; transfer of Declaration of Independence and Constitution from Library of Congress to Fort Knox; development of rare book collection at Library of Congress; space problems at Library of Congress; plans for writing military history of World War II; resignation as Librarian of Congress.

*Principal Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; Harry L. Hopkins; Toi Batchelder; Edwin M. Watson; John J. McCloy.

0605  **London Economic Conference [Folder 1].** (1933.) 142pp.

*Major Topics:* FDR’s message to conference participants; U.S. economic policy; organization of American delegation; resolutions adopted by conference; debt payment situation; conference activities and developments; currency stabilization; joint declaration on gold standard; tariff issue.

*Principal Correspondents:* Stephen Early; Cordell Hull; Ramsey MacDonald; Louis Howe; Eleanor Roosevelt; Dean Acheson; Grace Tully; Marvin H. McIntyre.

0747  **London Economic Conference [Folder 2].** (1933.) 184pp.

*Major Topics:* Conference activities and developments; currency stabilization; interview with Louis Howe; international economic problems; international commercial policy; tariffs and trade restrictions; credit policy; work of conference’s financial committees; reports on subcommittee activities; Cordell Hull's speech; conference report.

*Principal Correspondents:* William C. Bullitt; Louis Howe; Cordell Hull; Ramsey MacDonald; J. P. Warburg; Samuel McReynolds.

0931  **London Naval Conference.** (1934.) 81pp.

*Major Topics:* British policy at conference; discussions between Ramsey MacDonald and Norman Davis; political situation in Great Britain; Japanese preparations for arms limitation conference; international naval situation.

*Principal Correspondents:* Norman H. Davis; Cordell Hull; William C. Phillips; Robert Bingham.

---

**Reel 21**

**London Naval Conference cont.–National Recovery Administration**

0001  **London Naval Conference cont.** (1934.) 71pp.


*Principal Correspondents:* Norman H. Davis; William C. Phillips; Cordell Hull; Claude Swanson; William H. Standley; Frank H. Schofield.

0072  **London Naval Conference.** (1935.) 126pp.


*Principal Correspondents:* Claude Swanson; William C. Phillips; Robert Bingham; Cordell Hull; Stephen Early; Norman H. Davis.
Major Topics: U.S.–British–Japanese naval negotiations; British and U.S. positions at conference; battleship construction programs; proposed German, Italian, and French participation in conference; Japanese retention of submarines.
Principal Correspondents: Cordell Hull; Norman H. Davis; William C. Phillips; Park Trammell.

Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.
Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Chinese military mission to United States; U.S. intelligence activities.
Principal Correspondents: William J. Donovan; James H. Burns.

Ma–Mi—General Correspondence. [May 1933–February 1942.] 139pp.
Major Topics: American President Lines operations; Frank McCarthy appointed secretary of general staff; political situation in California; Roosevelt family genealogy; judicial appointments in Kansas and Pennsylvania; Triborough Bridge Authority; Communist influence in U.S. government; Public Works Administration applications; appointment of J. Warren Madden as chairman of NLRB; resignation of Martin Manton as judge of U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.
Principal Correspondents: William Gibbs McAdoo; James Roosevelt; Stephen Early; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Charles McCarthy; Grace Tully; Frank McCarthy; Frank J. Wilson; Frank R. McNinch; Paul V. McNutt; James Rowe, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Marvin H. McIntyre; Toi Batchelder; John E. Mack; Martin Manton; George Marvin; Langdon Marvin; Edwin M. Watson.

Maryland Patronage Folder. (1941.) 27pp.
Major Topics: Appointments of collector of customs, assistant U.S. district attorneys, and collector of internal revenue in Baltimore; control of patronage in Maryland.

Major Topics: Fears regarding government control of industry and trade; report on McCormick’s military service; opposition to U.S. military aid to USSR; conflict of interest charges relating to FDR’s ownership of General Electric stock; opposition to Social Security.
Principal Correspondents: James A. Farley; Edwin M. Watson; James F. McKinley.

Major Topics: Military record; proposed promotion to brigadier general.
Principal Correspondents: B. W. Davenport; Grace Tully; J. A. Ulio.

Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Living conditions for navy families at Yosemite.

Major Topics: Military record of Colonel Roger Brooke; congressional investigation of Federal Power Commission; appointment of under secretary of the interior; White House cooperation with Congress.
Major Topics: Statistical analysis of 1940 presidential election results; curtailing of production of nonessential consumer goods; advertising expenditures by U.S. manufacturers; FCC problems and activities; military censorship regulations; U.S. military aid to USSR; press reaction to extension of term of military service for draftees; support for Ellis Arnall in Georgia gubernatorial campaign of 1942.
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; John Franklin Carter; Grace Tully; Stephen Early; Charles Fahy.

Principal Correspondents: George H. Dern; Claude A. Swanson.

Major Topic: Resolutions adopted by conference.
Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Proposed appointment as governor of Virgin Islands; efforts to abolish poll tax in Tennessee; proposed investigation of U.S. defense activities; appointed judge of U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.
Principal Correspondent: James Rowe, Jr.

Major Topic: Appointments to commission.
Principal Correspondents: George H. Dern; Marvin H. McIntyre.

Major Topics: Proposed campaign to feed residents of occupied countries; activities of Municipal Bond Company; proposed creation of Columbia River Authority; GWSF operations; article on Georgia Governor Eugene Talmadge.
Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Fiorello LaGuardia; William Gibbs McAdoo; Grace Tully; Arthur Morgan; Gerald Morgan; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Richard B. Russell; Keith Morgan.

Major Topics: U.S. relations with Saudi Arabia; construction of Arabian oil pipeline; opposition to Harold Ickes’ activities as petroleum coordinator.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Harold L. Ickes.

Major Topics: Personal correspondence with FDR; appointment of collector of internal revenue for Second District of New York.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Conference agenda; joint communiqués; demand for unconditional surrender of Axis powers; Allied policies toward Austria and Italy; Nazi war crimes and atrocities; Moscow Declaration on General Security.

Major Topics: FDR’s visit to Fourth Corps area; proposed appointment of Moseley as chief of staff; alleged plot to depose FDR and be named dictator.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Stephen Early; J. Edgar Hoover; Eleanor Roosevelt; Edwin M. Watson.

Major Topics: Political situation in Michigan; disagreement with FDR; defeated for reelection as governor of Michigan.
Principal Correspondents: Malin Craig; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James A. Farley; Harry L. Hopkins.
N—General Correspondence. [November 1936–April 1940.] 17pp.

Major Topic: TVA activities.

Principal Correspondents: T. Jefferson Newbold; Harry W. Nice; George W. Norris.


Major Topics: Statistical reports on defense progress; progress report on national defense program; creation of Federal Interracial Commission; role of labor unions in national defense program; defense contracts; profiteering in national defense program.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Harold Smith.


Major Topics: Supplements to NDRC program; duties of director of Office of Research and Development.

Principal Correspondents: James B. Conant; Edwin M. Watson; Harry L. Hopkins; Grace Tully.


Major Topic: Contributions.

Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully.

National Geographic World Map. [December 1943.] 6pp.


Major Topics: Proposed creation of High Court of Commerce; policies and economic planning; labor representation on code authorities; membership of National Industrial Recovery Board; labor policy; control over NRA; operations; creation of National Industrial Recovery Board; attack on New Deal by General Hugh Johnson.

Principal Correspondents: Bernard M. Baruch; Marvin H. McIntyre; Leon Henderson; Donald R. Richberg; William D. Hassett.

National Resources Planning Board—Newspaper Clippings

National Resources Planning Board. (1941.) 48pp.

Major Topics: Report on wartime planning in Germany; plans for defense and post-defense periods; report on national economic outlook; reports on post-defense problems and planning, expansion of manufacturing facilities for defense.


The status of defense/war construction reports were prepared for the confidential use of National Resources Planning Board staff and certain other key persons within the Executive Offices. The chart-maps contained in these reports were prepared from information and statistics furnished to the Bureau of the Budget by the Office of the Quartermaster General, the Corps of Engineers, the Office of the Assistant Secretary of War, the Bureau of Yards and Docks, the Bureau of Aeronautics, the Bureau of Ordnance, the Bureau of Ships, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and the Office of the Coordinator of Defense Housing.
These reports consist of maps and tables showing the expansion of manufacturing facilities for defense. They contain information relating to facilities that were financed privately, by the U.S. government, and by the British government. Also provided is information on which plants were privately operated and which were operated by the government. This information was compiled from reports of the Defense Plant Corporation, the Maritime Commission, the OPM, and various bureaus of the Navy and War Departments.


Major Topics: Report of U.S. Senate Special Committee Investigating the Munitions Industry; summary of Emergency War Time Act; war financing bill; memorandum on cooperation with Nye Committee; National Munitions Act; U.S. exports to belligerent countries; neutrality legislation; exemptions under Neutrality Act; article on safeguards to neutrality; embargo on shipments of war material to Spain.

Principal Correspondents: Cordell Hull; William Phillips; R. Walton Moore; Norman H. Davis; Joseph Robinson; David W. Bell; Homer Cummings; Marvin H. McIntyre.


Major Topics: Press conference relating to U.S. neutrality and foreign policy; neutrality legislation; Neutrality Act of 1939; FDR’s message on neutrality; FDR’s proclamation of U.S. neutrality; U.S. commercial credits to belligerents; U.S. Maritime Commission list showing U.S. vessels approved for transfer to foreign ownership; Lend-Lease legislation.

Principal Correspondents: R. Walton Moore; Cordell Hull; William Phillips; Pat Harrison; Harold L. Ickes; Stephen Early; Edwin M. Watson; Josiah W. Bailey; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Emory S. Land; Louis Johnson; Henry Gibbons; Harry L. Hopkins.

News Bulletins. (November 1942.) 64pp.

Major Topics: Speech by Adolf Hitler in Munich; arrest of French generals in Morocco; U.S. relations with Vichy France; Allied invasion and offensive in North Africa; naval battle of Guadalcanal.

Principal Correspondents: Antonio Oscar d’Fragoso Carmona; Henri Phillippe Petain; Francisco Franco.
Reel 23

Newspaper Clippings cont.—Office of Price Administration

Major Topics: Rationing; Board of Economic Warfare activities; OWI condemnation of “hate rumors”; postwar problems; War Powers Bill; censorship policy; Allied operations in North Africa; proposed creation of Southern Democratic Party; U.S. military aid to China and USSR; military manpower; allegations of move toward dictatorship by FDR; Supreme Court packing scheme; opposition to New Deal.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; William B. Carswell; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Triborough Bridge Authority loan contract; New York political situation.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; James M. Kieran; Grace Tully; James Townsend; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topics: Radio operators strike; appropriations for New Deal legislation; tax rates; Work Relief Bill; Frazier Bill; Home Loan Bill.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; James Roosevelt; Stephen Early; Cordell Hull; Donald R. Richberg.

Major Topics: Labor support for FDR; Democratic Party activities in New York; investigation of alleged Nazi sympathizers in United States.
Principal Correspondents: Charles Ogburn; Stephen Early; Leland Olds; Edwin M. Watson; Sidney P. Osborn; Harry L. Hopkins; Archibald MacLeish; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Views on the press; proposed appointment of James G. O’Connor as Collector of Internal Revenue in Maine; appointment of James G. O’Connor as postmaster of Bangor, Maine; GWSF activities; judicial appointments in New York; Reconstruction Finance Corporation aid to utility expansion.
Principal Correspondents: John J. O’Connor; James A. Farley; James G. O’Connor; Stephen Early; Henry L. Doherty; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Lauchlin Currie.
Major Topics: Proposed appointment of William R. White as chairman of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; article on U.S. position with regard to European war; American Export Airlines; GWSF activities; U.S. Navigation Company operations; war risk insurance.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Harry L. Hopkins; James Rowe, Jr.; Grace Tully; Emory S. Land.

Major Topics: Military enlistments; hoarding of foodstuffs; rationing; WPB call for surplus aluminum stocks; War Shipping Administration allocations; overseas air transportation problems; air mail and air transportation routes; War Damage Corporation; General Dyestuffs Corporation operations; National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis activities; Sister Elizabeth Kenny; restrictions on materials at FDR Library; appointment as chairman of American Red Cross.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Jesse Jones; Ross T. McIntire; Emory S. Land; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topics: Pacific War Council meetings; military censorship regulations.
Principal Correspondents: Byron Price; Elmer Davis.

Major Topics: Civil defense organization and activities; American Legion cooperation in civil defense; creation of Central Advisory Counsel on Home Defense.
Principal Correspondents: Fiorello LaGuardia; Edwin M. Watson; Frank T. Hines.

Major Topics: Responsibilities and operations; transportation problems.
Principal Correspondent: Joseph B. Eastman.

Major Topics: Responsibilities and operations; transportation problems.
Principal Correspondent: Joseph B. Eastman; Grace Tully; C. D. Young.

Major Topics: Farm Bureau Federation activities; opposition to government stabilization policies.
Principal Correspondents: James F. Byrnes; Fred M. Vinson; Marvin Jones.

Major Topics: Sinking of SS Pink Star; intelligence reports on domestic morale; opinion and news highlights in United States; elimination of Office of Facts and Figures.
Principal Correspondents: Robert W. Horton; Robert E. Kintner; Archibald MacLeish; Grace Tully; R. Keith Kane.

Major Topics: Rationing; establishment of state and local defense councils; organization and responsibilities; resignation of Leon Henderson as director.
Principal Correspondents: Leon Henderson; Grace Tully.
Reel 24

Office of Production Management—Office of Strategic Services

Major Topics: Congressional investigations of national defense program; federal disbursements for defense; oil prices; establishment of position of director of priorities; priority policies; War Supplies Committee; OPM activities.
Principal Correspondents: Henry L. Stimson; Frank Knox; William S. Knudsen; Sidney Hillman; Marvin H. McIntyre; Francis Biddle; Grace Tully; Wayne Coy; Bernard M. Baruch; Harry L. Hopkins; Harold L. Ickes.

Major Topic: Listing of major defense contracts awarded by the War and Navy departments.

Major Topic: Summaries of defense contract awards by industrial area.

Major Topic: State distribution of defense contract awards.


These folders contain weekly progress reports issued by OPM dealing with all aspects of the national defense program. Each report lists major topics covered. Included is information on labor, wages, prices, geographic distribution of defense contracts, and production figures in the defense industries, as well as progress reports from the Office of Price Administration and Civilian Supply, the Transportation Division, the Office of the Coordinator of Health, Welfare and Related Defense Activities, the Division of Defense Housing Coordination, and the Division of State and Local Cooperation.

0128 May 1941. 90pp.
0218 June 1941. 119pp.
0337 July 1941. 67pp.
0404 Annual Review, August 1, 1941. 166pp.
0570 August 1941. 80pp.
0650 September 1941. 123pp.
0773 October 1941. 126pp.

1101 Office of Strategic Services—Donovan Reports. [December 1941.] 103pp.

These reports were prepared by William J. Donovan, in his position as Coordinator of Information and, later, as director of the Office of Strategic Services. Most of these reports take the form of memoranda to the president. They provide intelligence data relating to the military and economic activities of the Axis powers, data on Axis morale, and suggestions for U.S. countermeasures and responses. They also include information on Axis propaganda and espionage activities in the United States, in Latin America, and in neutral or occupied nations. Later reports deal with the Allied military situation, war aims, political situation in Europe, and plans for postwar occupation.

1101 December 12–17, 1941. 103pp.
Reel 25

Office of Strategic Services cont.

0001 Office of Strategic Services—Donovan Reports cont. [December 1941–April 1942.] 1,200pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 24, frame 1101.]
  0001 December 12–17, 1941 cont. 53pp.
  0054 December 18–21, 1941. 126pp.
  1170 March 26–April 13, 1942. 31pp.

Reel 26

Office of Strategic Services cont.

0001 Office of Strategic Services—Donovan Reports cont. [March 1942–July 1944.] 1,235pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 24, frame 1101.]
  0001 March 26–April 13, 1942 cont. 206pp.
  0962 June 8–13, 1942. 44pp.

Reel 27

Office of Strategic Services cont.

0001 Office of Strategic Services—Donovan Reports cont. [July 1944–January 1945.] 1,238pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 24, frame 1101.]
  0001 July 20, 1944—Organization of French Resistance. 82pp.
  0083 August 1944. 26pp.
  0109 September 1944. 37pp.
  0277 October 1944, Part II. 135pp.
  0412 October 1944, Part III. 133pp.
Reel 28

Office of Strategic Services cont.

0001  Office of Strategic Services—Donovan Reports cont. [February–April 1945.] 635pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 24, frame 1101.]
    0332  March 14, 1945—Regulation of Armaments. 155pp.
    0604  April 1945. 32pp.


    Major Topics: Brief; military geography; oceanography; coasts and landing beaches.

    Major Topics: Climate and weather; port facilities.

Reel 29

Office of Strategic Services cont.

    Major Topics: Transportation and communications; towns and villages.

    Major Topics: Resources and trade; people and government; health and sanitation; naval and air facilities.

    0250  Plans 1–10. 72pp.
    0450  Plans 41–47. 45pp.

    Major Topics: Program of National Reich’s Church of Germany; organization of guerrilla warfare; controversy with Office of War Information; U.S. aid to Yugoslavia; contacts with International Transport Workers Federation and International Federation of Trade Unions; Moscow Manifesto to Germany; operations in Balkans and Far East; plans for postwar division of Germany; interrogation of German prisoners of war; organization of Italian operational groups for employment with Allied forces; political situation in Austria, Greece, and Albania; plans for trial of German war criminals; meeting between Donovan and Franz von Papen in Turkey.

Major Topics: Operations in Yugoslavia, Northern Burma, and Central Europe; collaboration with Special Operations Executive in Middle East and France; military situation in Balkans.

Principal Correspondents: Cordell Hull; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; G. Edward Buxton; William L. Clayton; William D. Leahy; Charles S. Cheston.

Office of Strategic Services—Donovan, William J. (September 22, 1944–April 12, 1945.) 111pp.

Major Topics: Political conditions in Germany; operations in Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia; Rumanian compliance with armistice terms; political situation in Greece; U.S. aid to French Resistance groups; plans for postwar organization of secret intelligence service; report on French intelligence services; surrender of German forces in Northern Italy.

Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; William D. Leahy; Charles S. Cheston; John Franklin Carter; Isador Lubin; G. Edward Buxton.


Hints on Life in Egypt. 34pp.

Hints on Life in Eritrea. 13pp.


Office of Strategic Services—Mansfield Mission to General Mihailovic. (March 1, 1944.) 62pp.


Office of Strategic Services—“The War This Week.” (March 26, 1942–January 7, 1943.) 125pp.

These weekly intelligence bulletins were issued by the Coordinator of Intelligence to chart the military and political progress of the war in all theaters of operation. They contain information on intelligence data and activities, military operations, propaganda, political conditions, and war production.

March 26–May 28, 1942. 123pp.

Reel 30

Office of Strategic Services cont.—Office of War Information

Office of Strategic Services—“The War This Week” cont. (March 26, 1942–January 7, 1943.) 568pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 29, frame 1095.]


October 22–December 3, 1942. 104pp.

Major Topics: Allied political arrangements in Northern and Western Africa; representation in Moscow; Allied shipping losses; Allied and Nazi propaganda operations; reorganization of Overseas Branch; U.S. position on French Committee of National Liberation; objectives of postwar Allied occupation of Germany.
Principal Correspondents: Elmer Davis; Stephen Early; Cordell Hull; Harry L. Hopkins; Milton Eisenhower; Robert E. Sherwood; Grace Tully; Byron Price; Edwin M. Watson; Winston Churchill; John Franklin Carter; Edward Klauber; William D. Leahy; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.

These weekly surveys of intelligence materials were prepared by the director of the Office of Facts and Figures and the Office of War Information. The reports provide an analysis of wartime public opinion in the United States. Each weekly report invited the reader’s attention to one or two major problems and served to put each of these problems in proper perspective. Each report contains a summary and specific intelligence and propaganda information provided by various government agencies throughout the war. Among the issues discussed were U.S. policy statements, domestic economic conditions, social problems, civilian morale, and attitudes toward the war.

April 1942. 134pp.
May 1942. 119pp.
June 1942. 94pp.
July 1942. 52pp.

Reel 31

Office of War Information cont.—Peace

Office of War Information—Surveys of Intelligence cont. [July 1942–February 1943.] [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 30, frame 0701.] 985pp.
July 1942 cont. 67pp.
August 1942. 171pp.
September 1942. 212pp.
October 1942. 117pp.
November 1942. 128pp.
December 1942. 143pp.
January–February 1943. 147pp.

Oil Conference. [February–May 1944.] 20pp.
Major Topics: U.S.–British petroleum conversations and memorandum of understanding; membership in U.S. negotiating committee.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topics: Agriculture program; farm policy; proposed appointment of W. D. Pawley as ambassador to India; U.S. Senate investigation of American Telephone and Telegraph.
Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Grace Tully; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Henry L. Stimson; D. W. Bell; Frank Richards; James Townsend; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Charles Polletti; Roger L. Putnam.
Major Topics: Isolationism; Four Freedoms; fears of postwar Soviet domination of Europe.  

Major Topics: Selective Service Act; death of Reverend Peabody.  
Principal Correspondents: William D. Hassett; Eleanor Roosevelt.

Major Topics: Address of Viscount Halifax at Royal Institute of International Affairs; League of Nations plans for postwar settlement; American Peace Program; National Peace Conference; U.S. food production; educational program to prepare for world commonwealth; report on linguistic character of East Prussia; U.S. policy regarding East Prussia; administration of international trusteeships; U.S.—British mutual aid agreement; plans for postwar UN organization.  
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry A. Wallace; Milo Perkins.

Reel 32

Peace cont.—Radio Ticker Reports

Major Topics: Postwar exchange stabilization; U.S. war and peace aims.  
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Stephen Early; Arthur Sweetser; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Harry L. Hopkins; Grace Tully.


Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; James Townsend; Anning S. Prall; James Roosevelt; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Richard E. Coon; James Rowe, Jr.

Major Topics: Republican presidential platforms of 1916–1928; address on government control on mechanization; Chicago mayoralty election; opposition to New Deal; political situation in Maine, Maryland, Illinois, California, Minnesota, New York, and Texas; plan for Constructive Citizens League; report on political trends in 1942–1943; Democratic vice-presidential selection in 1944.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Marvin H. McIntyre; Edward C. Moran, Jr.; Leo T. Crowley; Harry W. Nice; Edward F. McGrady; George Earle; J. F. T. O'Connor; James Roosevelt; Frank Murphy; Grace Tully; James Rowe, Jr.; John W. McCormack; Harry L. Hopkins; Isador Lubin; James A. Farley; Oscar R. Ewing; Abe Fortas; James M. Barnes; Robert E. Hannegan; James F. Byrnes; Samuel Rosenman; Harold L. Ickes; Ellis Arnall; Cornelius Vanderbilt; Edwin M. Watson; Henry A. Wallace; Harry S Truman; Thomas E. Dewey.

Major Topic: Threat to close down postal telegraph organization.  
Principal Correspondents: James Rowe, Jr.; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.
Major Topics: Proposed Pacific Charter; economic plan for implementing Atlantic Charter; proposed UN economic polices for reconstruction; plans for settlement of Jewish refugees in Libya; Committee on Postwar Problems; postwar European reconstruction operations.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; James F. Byrnes.

Major Topics: Report on development of resources and stabilization of employment; Four Freedoms; National Resources Planning Board report on postwar security; international postwar planning; postdefense agenda; report on American leadership for world peace.
Principal Correspondents: Frederic A. Delano; Oscar Cox; Harry L. Hopkins; Breckinridge Long; Stephen Early.

Major Topic: Emergency war powers.
Principal Correspondent: Francis Biddle.

President’s Committee on Fair Employment Practice. [September 1941.] 3pp.
Major Topic: Application of Negroes for employment with RAF Ferry Command.
Principal Correspondent: Mark Ethridge.

Major Topics: Polls relating to support for Roosevelt administration, U.S. interests in Far East, U.S. aid to Great Britain, U.S. entry into war, support for war effort, civilian opinion toward army morale, U.S. role in postwar world, labor problems, possible presidential candidates in 1944, farm programs, FDR’s liberalism, FDR’s handling of war, peacetime draft, effectiveness of German propaganda, and postwar problems.
Principal Correspondents: Edward C. Eicher; Lowell Mellett; Anna M. Rosenberg; Edwin M. Watson; Hadley Cantril; Grace Tully; Oscar Cox; Harry L. Hopkins; William D. Hassett; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topics: Applications and projects; Passamaquoddy tidal power project; defense contracts.
Principal Correspondents: Harold L. Ickes; Leona B. Graham; Edwin M. Watson; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topic: Public works and employment planning in Germany.
Principal Correspondents: Frederic A. Delano; Lewis L. Lorwin.

Quebec Conference. [September 1944.] 32pp.
Major Topics: Allied policy toward Italy; proposed appointment of Harold MacMllan as chief commissioner of Allied Control Commission; application of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration to Italy; treatment of war criminals; status of French Committee of National Liberation.
Principal Correspondents: Winston Churchill; Myron C. Taylor; Cordell Hull; Wilson Brown; William D. Leahy.

Major Topic: Information leak regarding Norden bomb sight.
Principal Correspondents: Frank Knox; J. Edgar Hoover; Ganson Purcell.
Reel 33

Railroads–Roosevelt, Eleanor

   Major Topics: Wage rates for railroad employees; Emergency Board investigation of and report on national wage reduction controversy; emergency program for certain railroads; Railway Labor Act; recommendations of Railroad Retirement Board; report on historical development of railroad wage structure; creation of emergency boards for adjustments of railway labor disputes.
   Principal Correspondents: James F. Byrnes; Brehon Somervell; Henry L. Stimson; Ray E. Porter.

   Major Topic: War Department plan for possession, control, and operation of railroads by army.
   Principal Correspondents: James F. Byrnes; Brehon Somervell; Henry L. Stimson; Ray E. Porter.

   Major Topics: Publication of public papers and addresses of FDR; debates on Reorganization Bill; introduction by FDR of book on naval history of Mexican War.
   Principal Correspondents: Bennett A. Cerf; Samuel Rosenman; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; George T. Bye.

   Major Topic: Pickwick Dam project.
   Principal Correspondent: Arthur E. Morgan.

   Major Topics: Patent data supplied by navy to contract bidders; handling of foreign inquiries for production of munitions; possible locations for construction of new railroad bridges across Potomac River; military operations in Middle East and North Africa.
   Principal Correspondents: Louis Johnson; Edwin M. Watson; Henry L. Stimson; Robert P. Patterson; Frank Knox.

   Major Topics: Government survey of articles not considered suitable for publication or distribution abroad; criticism of Roosevelt administration by Readers’ Digest.
   Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; Robert E. Sherwood; Robert P. Patterson; Stephen Early.
Major Topics: Plans for resettlement of Jewish refugees in Northern South America, Central America, or Tanganyika; refugee situation in Italy; presidential declaration on Nazi extermination of Jews; War Refugee Board operations; persecution of Jews by Rumania, Hungary, and Bulgaria; British parliamentary debates on Jewish immigration to Palestine.

Principal Correspondents: John J. Cochran; Harold D. Smith; Harold L. Ickes; Marvin H. McIntyre.

Repeal of 18th Amendment. [May–December 1933.] 43pp.
Major Topics: Repeal of Prohibition; Industrial Recovery Act; U.S. importation of wines and liquors.
Principal Correspondents: William Phillips; Marvin H. McIntyre.

Major Topic: Personal correspondence with FDR.

Major Topics: Resignation as general counsel of NRA; NLRB activities; Automobile Labor Board representation plan; James Jackson appointed Massachusetts State director of National Emergency Council; business regulations; neutrality legislation.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Hugh S. Johnson; Frances Perkins; James Rowe, Jr.; Stephen Early; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topics: Federal appointments in Virginia; nomination to U.S. District Court for Western District of Virginia; objections to appointment by Senators Carter Glass and Harry F. Byrd.
Principal Correspondents: Carter Glass; Harry F. Byrd; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Joseph B. Keenan; James Rowe, Jr.; Marvin H. McIntyre; Homer Cummings; Stephen Early.

Principal Correspondent: John Franklin Carter.

Major Topics: Organization of women in DNC; investment in Todhunter School; appointments calendar; itineraries; political situation in North Dakota and Minnesota; West Virginia relief appropriations.
Principal Correspondents: James A. Farley; Grace Tully; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Homer Cummings.
Reel 34

Roosevelt, Eleanor cont.–Roosevelt, Franklin D.


  Major Topics: German desire for peace settlement; engagements calendar; development of British, French, and Dutch Guiana; itineraries; dispute between AFL and CIO; embargo on shipments of oil and scrap iron to Japan; old age pensions; Atlantic Conference; Democratic platform plank on law enforcement; article on children; proposed abandonment of National Youth Administration and WPA; FDR's income taxes.

  Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; Walter Winchell; Sumner Welles; Sheila Linaka.


  Major Topics: State visits; engagements calendar; itineraries; visit to Southwest Pacific; visits to military establishments in the Western Hemisphere; visits to Brazil and Panama; European balance of power; dispute between AFL and CIO; Negro participation in armed services.

  Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Stephen Early; Douglas MacArthur; Chester W. Nimitz; Millard F. Harmon; Alexander A. Vandegrift; George C. Kenney; William F. Halsey; Cordell Hull; Edwin M. Watson; John J. McCloy; Wilson Brown; Getulio Vargas; George H. Brett; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.


  Major Topics: Death of Thomas Walsh; cabinet appointments; banking situation; Executive Office expenses.

  Principal Correspondent: Herbert Hoover.


  Major Topics: 1936 Democratic primaries; income tax changes; list of internal revenue collections and federal benefits; National Press Club dinner in honor of FDR.

  Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Marvin H. McIntyre.


  Major Topics: Life membership in American Museum of Natural History; engagements calendar; FDR’s foreign policy; publication on FDR’s public papers for 1932; horoscopes for FDR and Adolf Hitler; article on FDR’s popularity; proposed appointment of Nan Wood Honeyman as WPA administrator for Oregon.

  Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James A. Farley; Samuel Rosenman; Eleanor Roosevelt.


  Major Topics: Itineraries; third term controversy; engagements calendar; list of names and addresses of members of Congress; 1941 inauguration plans; list of naval prints and ship models; U.S. action against German submarine attacks; FDR’s activities as assistant secretary of navy during World War I.

  Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Toi Batchelder; Stephen Early; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Edwin M. Watson; William D. Hassett; Ross T. McIntyre.
Major Topics: Letter from Winston Churchill to Andrew Bonar Law dated 1915; itineraries; efforts to purchase Roosevelt family heirlooms for FDR Library; list of donations to FDR Library; FDR's visit with John J. Pershing; engagements calendar; plan to preserve world peace; plans for postwar UN; list of vacancies and appointments subject to selection by the president; physical fitness program; honorary degree for FDR from Free University of Belgium; preparation of FDR's income tax forms.
Principal Correspondents: Lord Beaverbrook; Eleanor Roosevelt; Helen Reynolds; Stephen Early; Basil O'Connor; Fred W. Shipman; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; William D. Hassett; Jonathan Daniels.

Major Topics: Birthday gifts and cards for FDR; invitations to birthday dinners; skits and poems performed for FDR's birthday.
Principal Correspondents: Stephen Early; Eleanor Roosevelt; Samuel Rosenman; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Marvin H. McIntyre; James Roosevelt; Harry L. Hopkins; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Margaret A. Durand; Grace Tully; Nancy Cook; Ross T. McIntire; Edwin M. Watson.

Major Topics: Poems performed for FDR's birthday; birthday cards and gifts; invitations to birthday dinners.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Archibald MacLeish; Basil O'Connor; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Harry L. Hopkins; Marvin H. McIntyre; Edwin M. Watson; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Ross T. McIntire; Malvina C. Thompson; G. Hall Roosevelt; Daniel J. Callaghan.

Major Topics: Foreign congratulatory messages; invitations to birthday dinners; birthday gifts; skit performed for FDR's birthday.
Principal Correspondents: Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; W. L. MacKenzie King; Haakon VII of Norway; Prince Otto of Austria-Hungary; Princess Juliana of the Netherlands; Lord Beaverbrook; George VI of Great Britain; Wilhelmina of the Netherlands; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Harry L. Hopkins; Marvin H. McIntyre; Samuel Rosenman; Basil O'Connor; Robert E. Sherwood; John L. McCrea; John R. Beardall; Ross T. McIntire; Stephen Early; Malvina C. Thompson; Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry Hooker; Harold Stark.

Major Topic: List of works by and relating to FDR.


Major Topic: National Christmas Service program.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Anna Roosevelt Boettiger.


Major Topics: Tax assessment of Campobello Island estate; stockholders meetings, financial statement, meeting of Board of Directors of Campobello Island Club.
Principal Correspondents: William M. Patterson; H. Morton Merriman.
Major Topics: Information relating to trust funds for FDR’s children; expense accounts and tuition from Groton School.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Louis Howe; Elliott Roosevelt; James Roosevelt.

Major Topic: Claim by FDR against accounts of Commercial National Bank.
Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Charitable contributions; corporate dividends paid to FDR; settlement of estate of G. Hall Roosevelt; securities held by FDR; property taxes.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Grace Tully; Basil O’Connor; Henry T. Hackett.

Reel 35

Roosevelt, Franklin D. cont.

Major Topics: Loss on sale of real estate; redemption of U.S. Treasury bills; settlement of estate of Sara Delano Roosevelt; payment of workmen’s compensation and Social Security taxes on employees; payment of New York state and federal income taxes; upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; charitable contributions; corporate dividends paid to FDR; property taxes; contributions to DNC; school tax bills; securities held by FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Henry T. Hackett; Grace Tully; Nelson C. Brown; Eleanor Roosevelt; Arthur S. Halpin; Frederic A. Delano; Guy T. Helvering; Malvina C. Thompson.

Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Bills for storage of fur coats at Ritter Brothers.
Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Material used in preparing FDR’s 1938 income taxes; corporate dividends paid to FDR; U.S. and New York State income tax returns for FDR; book royalties paid to FDR; securities held by FDR; stock purchases.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Samuel Rosenman; James Roosevelt; Stephen Early; Basil O’Connor.

Major Topics: Requests for extension on payment of federal and New York State income taxes; U.S. and New York State tax returns for FDR.
Major Topics: Donation of articles to FDR Library; judicial and presidential salaries; income tax laws; book royalties paid to FDR; property taxes; presidential expenses paid by FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Guy T. Helvering; Henry T. Hackett; Fred W. Shipman; Basil O'Connor; Grace Tully; Samuel Rosenman; George T. Bye; Nancy Cook.

Major Topics: Payment of life insurance premiums for Roosevelt family; automobile insurance; theft and fire insurance on Roosevelt family properties; life insurance policies on FDR; public liability policies on Roosevelt family properties.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Elliott Roosevelt.

Major Topic: Payment of life insurance premiums.
Principal Correspondents: Anna Boettiger; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topic: Book royalties paid to FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Samuel Rosenman; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Bank deposit slips; presidential salary; trust agreement with Bank of New York & Trust Company; corporate dividends paid to FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Basil O'Connor; Samuel Rosenman.

Major Topics: Corporate dividends paid to FDR; securities held by FDR; bank deposit slips; presidential salary; property taxes; stock purchases; charitable contributions; annual report of General American Investors Company, Inc.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Basil O’Connor; Henry T. Hackett; Guy T. Helvering; Frederic A. Delano; Sara A. Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Frank T. Hines; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.

Major Topics: Income tax payment; property taxes; statement of rents paid to FDR; corporate dividends paid to FDR; presidential salary; annual report of General American Investors Company, Inc.; charitable contributions; stock purchases; securities held by FDR; Groton Alumni Fund; cancellation of insurance policy.
Principal Correspondents: Henry T. Hackett; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Basil O’Connor; Guy T. Helvering; Frederic A. Delano; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Securities held by FDR; corporate dividends paid to FDR; bank deposit slips.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Basil O’Connor.

Major Topics: Upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate; corporate dividends paid to FDR; property taxes; school taxes; hospital bills; charitable contributions; book royalties paid to FDR; annual report of General American Investors Company, Inc.; settlement of estate of James Roosevelt; stock purchases.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; William A. Plog; Nancy Cook; Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry T. Hackett; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; James Roosevelt; James Townsend; Frederic A. Delano.
Reel 36

Roosevelt, Franklin D. cont.

  Major Topics: Charitable contributions; hospital bills; securities held by FDR;
corporate dividends paid to FDR; bank deposit slips; property taxes.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Frederic A. Delano;
Henry T. Hackett.

  Major Topics: Corporate dividends paid to FDR; property taxes; bills paid to
GWSF.
Principal Correspondents: Basil O’Connor; Henry T. Hackett; Marguerite “Missy”
LeHand.

  Major Topics: Corporate dividends paid to FDR; federal income tax return for
1938; collection of debt owed to FDR by Curtis Dall; property taxes; rents and
book royalties paid to FDR; loan to Elliott Roosevelt; charitable contributions.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Basil O’Connor; Elliott
Roosevelt; Samuel Rosenman.

  Major Topics: Roosevelt farms payroll and expenses; New York State and
federal income tax returns; bills relating to upkeep and maintenance of Hyde
Park estate; charitable contributions; corporate dividends paid to FDR; securities
held by FDR; bills paid to GWSF; rents and book royalties paid to FDR; property
taxes; securities held by FDR; stock purchases.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Otis Moore; Russell W.
Linaka; William A. Plog; Henry T. Hackett; Guy T. Helvering; Basil O’Connor.

  Major Topics: Corporate dividends paid to FDR; securities held by FDR; school
taxes; property taxes; 1939 accounts of Sara Delano Roosevelt; New York State
and federal income tax returns; bills paid to GWSF; bills relating to upkeep and
maintenance of Hyde Park estate; contribution to DNC.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Henry T. Hackett; Sara
Delano Roosevelt; Nancy Cook; Frederic A. Delano; Basil O’Connor; G. Hall
Roosevelt; Guy T. Helvering; James Roosevelt, Grace Tully; Henry Morgenthau,
Jr.; Elliott Roosevelt.

  Major Topics: Bills relating to upkeep and maintenance of Hyde Park estate;
corporate dividends paid to FDR; property taxes; securities held by FDR; costs
of land purchased in Warm Springs, Georgia; renewal of fire insurance policy;
charitable contributions; rents and book royalties paid to FDR; New York State
income tax return.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Nancy Cook; Russell W.
Linaka; Basil O’Connor; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Frederic A. Delano; Grace Tully;
Malvina C. Thompson; Henry T. Hackett.

  Major Topics: Rents paid to FDR; bills paid to GWSF; operations of Roosevelt
Trust; purchase of manuscript records of Roosevelt family.
Principal Correspondents: Henry T. Hackett; Basil O’Connor; Grace Tully;
Frederic A. Delano.

  Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.
Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.  
Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.  
Principal Correspondents: Frederic A. Delano; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.  
Major Topics: Miscellaneous notes written by FDR; memos to the president; 
appointments lists and engagements calendars; submarine situation in May 
1917; memoranda on FDR’s trip to Europe in 1918; Roosevelt family genealogy.  
Principal Correspondent: Marvin H. McIntyre.  

Reel 37  

Roosevelt, Franklin D. cont.—Rowe, James H., Jr.  
Major Topics: Roosevelt family genealogy; naval crisis; campaign for governor 
of New York.  
Major Topic: Descriptions of historic objects donated to museums by FDR.  
Principal Correspondents: Harlan Fiske Stone; Grace Tully.  
Major Topics: Publication by MacMillan Company; royalties paid to FDR for 
magazine articles.  
Principal Correspondents: Samuel Rosenman; Grace Tully; George T. Bye.  
Major Topic: Narrative of action against French fleet and shore batteries off 
Casablanca, Morocco, on November 8, 1942.  
Major Topics: Support for FDR’s foreign policy; death of Daniel S. Roosevelt in 
airplane accident in Mexico; upkeep and maintenance of FDR’s Hyde Park 
estate; lease agreements with FDR; FHA housing project at Hyde Park; Defense 
Housing Program.  
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Robert G. McGregor; Sumner Welles; 
Josephus Daniels; Henry T. Hackett; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Lauchlin 
Currie; Raymond T. Cahill; Malvina C. Thompson.  
Major Topic: Settlement of estate.  
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry T. Hackett.  
Major Topic: FDR’s war message to Congress.
Major Topics: FBI investigation of extramarital affair; medical and neuropsychiatric examination; commitment to Hartford Retreat sanitarium.
Principal Correspondents: Malvina C. Thompson; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Sherman Miles; Vincent Astor; J. Edgar Hoover.

Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Roosevelt, Sara D.—Estate. (1941.) 159pp.
Major Topic: Settlement of estate.
Principal Correspondents: Henry T. Hackett; Grace Tully; Eleanor Roosevelt; James Roosevelt; Basil O’Connor; Malvina C. Thompson; Frederic A. Delano; Arthur J. Morris; Curtis B. Dall.

Major Topic: Settlement of estate.
Principal Correspondents: Samuel Rosenman; Henry T. Hackett; Arthur J. Morris; Grace Tully; Malvina C. Thompson; Arthur S. Halpin.

Major Topics: Settlement of estate; 1942 accounts of estate.
Principal Correspondents: Frederic A. Delano; Arthur J. Morris; Grace Tully; Henry T. Hackett; Curtis B. Dall.

Major Topic: Settlement of estate.
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Malvina C. Thompson; Frank J. Wilson; Arthur J. Morris.

Major Topic: Settlement and appraisal of estate; final accounting of Sara Delano Roosevelt Trust.
Principal Correspondents: Henry T. Hackett; Arthur J. Morris; Grace Tully; Frederic A. Delano.

Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Settlement of estate.
Principal Correspondents: Henry T. Hackett; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Death of Louis Howe; plans for 1936 presidential campaign; book royalties paid to Dorothy Rosenman and FDR; article on FDR by Raymond Moley; publication of FDR’s public papers; political conditions in Germany; proposed judicial appointment for David C. Lewis; appointment to Supreme Court of New York; death of Marguerite LeHand; proposed appointment as U.S. ambassador to Mexico; declarations regarding Nazi atrocities; alleged U.S. Army plot to overthrow government; legislative program for discharged veterans; plans for trial of Nazi war criminals.
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Henry T. Hackett; Dorothy Rosenman; Fritz Thyssen; Malvina C. Thompson; Eleanor Roosevelt; Robert E. Sherwood; Grace Tully; Roy M. Howard; Marvin H. McIntyre; James F. Byrnes; Hubert Pierlot; Charles de Gaulle; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Winston Churchill; Achille Van Acker.

**Rowe, James H., Jr. (1938–June 1941.)** 54pp.

*Major Topics:* Judicial appointments in California; Georgia Commodity Credit Corporation situation; proposed appointment of Paul Shields to War Resources Board; James Townsend appointed executive secretary of Federal Housing Administration for Hudson River Valley; political situation in Oregon and Georgia; NLRB activities.

*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin M. Watson; Robert H. Jackson; Grace Tully; J. Warren Madden.

---

### Reel 38

**Rowe, James H., Jr. cont.–Supreme Court**

0001 **Rowe, James H., Jr. cont.** (1938–June 1941.) 163pp.

*Major Topics:* Political situation in New Mexico; nominations for vacancies in Justice and Treasury departments; proposed appointment of Marshall Field as national chairman of Businessmen’s League for Roosevelt; defense contract for Holpuch Construction Company; Herbert Emmerich appointed executive secretary of OPM; patronage appointments of U.S. attorneys and marshals; Eugene Casey appointed special executive assistant; REA controversy; appointment of new director of Census Bureau; Military Training Camps Association; proposed U.S. Senate campaign by Lyndon Johnson; SEC activities and appointments.

*Principal Correspondents:* Grace Tully; Harold L. Ickes; James Forrestal; John E. Rankin; George Norris; Harry L. Hopkins; Jesse Jones; Felix Frankfurter; Henry L. Stimson; Eleanor Roosevelt; Edward C. Eicher; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Stephen Early; John M. Carmody; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Cordell Hull; Jerome N. Frank; Thomas Corcoran.

0164 **Rowe, James H., Jr.** (July–December 1941, 1943.) 160pp.

*Major Topics:* Appointments to SEC, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal Reserve Board, Maritime Commission, FCC, and Civil Aeronautics Board; Pan American Airways operations; appointment of Francis Biddle as attorney general; judicial appointments in South Carolina and Nebraska; FBI investigation of Siegfried Wallner; establishment of plant protection force for naval shore establishments; proposed appointment of Thomas Corcoran as solicitor general; Rowe’s appointment as assistant to attorney general.

*Principal Correspondents:* Jesse Jones; Harry L. Hopkins; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Lauchlin Currie; J. Edgar Hoover; Harold Stark; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Robert F. Wagner.

0324 **Rutherfurd Family.** [June 1943.] 12pp.

*Major Topics:* Personal correspondence with FDR; materials on Lucy Mercer Rutherfurd and her family in FDR Library.

*Principal Correspondents:* Ross T. McIntire; Grace Tully.
S—General Correspondence. [April 1935–August 1944.] 105pp.

Major Topics: New York gubernatorial campaign; Secret Service investigation of Josephine Scheer; U.S. Lend-Lease aid to Great Britain; proposed creation of pro–New Deal newspaper chain; political situation in Florida; support for work of Sister Elizabeth Kenny; appointment of Federal Housing administrator in Baltimore, Maryland; appointments to NLRB; military preparedness program; Nazi propaganda in United States.

Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Lawrence J. Shehan; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James Rowe, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; David Sholtz; Stephen Early; Marvin H. McIntyre; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; John Franklin Carter; Cordell Hull; Raymond B. Stevens; Harlan Fiske Stone.


Major Topics: U.S. Senate support and opposition; reservations to St. Lawrence Seaway treaty; power situation in relation to treaty; 1936 Democratic platform plank on natural resources; text of treaty; Canadian plans for export of hydroelectric power to United States; negotiations with Canada; Senate vote on treaty.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Robert M. LaFollette, Jr.; Key Pittman; E. M. Markham; William Phillips; Leland Olds; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.


Major Topics: Appointments to SEC; Gianinni controversy.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James M. Landis; Robert E. Healy; Stephen Early.


Major Topics: Drill schedule for Marines on duty; original plans for construction of presidential retreats in Shenandoah National Park in Virginia and Catoctin Mountains of Maryland.

Principal Correspondents: John L. McCrea; Charles T. Brooks; Newton B. Drury; Grace Tully.


Major Topics: German attacks on U.S. merchant shipping; proposed appointment of Julius Holmes as assistant secretary of state; organization of U.S. psychological warfare activities; MacArthur’s views regarding Communist domination of Roosevelt administration and postwar treatment of Japan.

Principal Correspondent: Douglas MacArthur.


Major Topics: Political conditions in Italy and Austria; personal correspondence with FDR; suggestions for organization of Civil Defense Administration.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Charles W. Short.


Major Topics: Irregularities of executives; FBI investigation.

Principal Correspondents: Maury Maverick; J. Edgar Hoover; Edwin M. Watson; Robert W. Johnson.


Major Topics: Principal points of Social Security plan; statement by FDR on signing Social Security Bill; Social Security Board operations; resignation of John Winant as Social Security Board chairman; amendments to Social Security Act; appointments to Social Security Board; transition of war policies regarding Social Security into postwar reconstruction planning; National Resources Planning Board report on security, work, and relief policies; National Resources Development report for 1943 on wartime and postwar planning.

Principal Correspondents: John G. Winant; Marvin H. McIntyre; Arthur J. Altmeyer; Charles W. Eliot; Frederic A. Delano.

*Major Topics*: Government reorganization; FDR’s attack on Senator Millard Tydings for opposition to New Deal; Social Security applications; split in Democratic Party at 1940 convention; declaration of U.S. neutrality in European war; tax policy; plans for financing war; John Bricker’s involvement with Union Central Life Insurance Company; postwar foreign policy; enforcement of War Labor Board orders; postwar economic program; Fair Employment Practices Commission.

*Principal Correspondents*: Harry L. Hopkins; Marvin H. McIntyre; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; James A. Farley; Edwin M. Watson; Marvin Jones; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Grace Tully; Morris L. Ernst; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Francis Biddle; Eleanor Roosevelt; James F. Byrnes; Chester Bowles.


*Major Topics*: Installation as Archbishop of New York; support of Catholic church for Father Charles Coughlin; support for New Deal; Myron Taylor appointed as FDR’s personal representative to Vatican; diplomatic relations between Japan and Vatican; documents sent by Pope Pius XII regarding war damage in Italy; visit to military fronts in North Africa, Near East, India, and China; meeting with Francisco Franco; remarks on Allied military control of Rome; economic situation in Italy.

*Principal Correspondants*: Henry R. Luce; Sumner Welles; Donald M. Nelson; Grace Tully; Dwight D. Eisenhower; George S. Patton, Jr.; Chiang Kai-shek; William Phillips; Cordell Hull; William D. Leahy; Samuel Rosenman; Harry L. Hopkins.

1070 **Strikes.** [March 1941–June 1943.] 179pp.

*Major Topics*: Labor situation dealing with defense production; FBI report on Communist influence behind Allis-Chalmers strike in Wisconsin; Ford Motor Company strike in Michigan; coal strike; government takeovers of North American Aviation Company plant in Los Angeles and of coal mines; longshoremen’s strike on Morgan Line ships; Vinson Bill provisions; subway transportation problems in New York City; labor policy in defense industries; National Defense Mediation Board case relating to coal mines; mediation of labor disputes in defense industries; draft reclassification and induction for all coal miners refusing to return to work.

*Principal Correspondents*: Edwin M. Watson; D. W. Tracy; James Rowe, Jr.; Marvin H. McIntyre; Robert P. Patterson; Stephen Early; Harold L. Ickes; Myron Taylor; Philip Murray; Henry L. Stimson; Frances Perkins; Grace Tully; Harry L. Hopkins; Emory S. Land; Sidney Hillman; John L. Lewis; Isador Lubin; William H. Davis; Josephus Daniels; Lewis B. Hershey; Paul V. McNutt; Frank Knox.

1249 **Supreme Court.** (1935–1936.) 73pp.

*Major Topics*: Lee Moor v. Texas and New Orleans Railroad Company; NRA and New York minimum wage law declared unconstitutional; Rickett Rice Mills, Inc. v. Rufus W. Fontenot; effort by FDR to limit jurisdiction of federal courts; John Walter Carter v. Carter Coal Company; decision in Guffey Coal Act case.

*Principal Correspondent*: Homer Cummings.
Supreme Court cont.—Tennessee Valley Authority

Major Topics: Decision in Guffey Coal Act case; favorable and unfavorable decisions affecting U.S. government; C. L. Ashton v. Cameron County Water Improvement District Number One; U.S. v. Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway Company; New York minimum wage law declared unconstitutional; proposed commission to study constitutional problems; violations of Constitution by New Deal legislation; retirement salary for justices.
Principal Correspondents: Homer Cummings; Marvin H. McIntyre.

0074 Supreme Court. (January–July 1937.) 139pp.
Major Topics: Supreme Court packing scheme; defects in judicial system; list of New Deal cases decided by Court; proposed judicial system reorganization; proposed appointments of Owen D. Young and Evan A. Evans to Court; favorable and unfavorable decisions affecting U.S. government; West Coast Hotel Company v. Ernest and Elsie Parrish; press demands for resignation of Homer Cummings; defeat of Judicial Reform Bill.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin Cardozo; Homer Cummings; Stephen Early; Hugh S. Johnson; William D. Hassett; James Roosevelt; Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Stanley Reed; Henry A. Wallace; Marvin H. McIntyre.

Major Topics: Recess appointments to Court; biographical data on possible Court nominees; judicial reform; proposed Supreme Court packing scheme; list of pending cases involving important litigation; report on initiation and drafting of legislation by officials of Executive Branch; favorable and unfavorable decisions affecting U.S. government; U.S. Senate campaign in Alabama; congressional efforts to limit jurisdiction.
Principal Correspondents: Homer Cummings; Golden W. Bell; Marvin H. McIntyre; Joseph B. Keenan; Hugo Black; Sidney Hillman.

0325 Supreme Court. (1938–1944.) 134pp.
Major Topics: Retirement of Associate Justices George Sutherland, Benjamin Cardozo, and James McReynolds; proposed congressional resolution calling for referendum vote as prerequisite for declaration of war; nominations of Stanley Reed and William O. Douglas as Associate Justices; proposed appointment of James F. Byrnes; favorable and unfavorable decisions affecting U.S. government; retirement of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes; Oklahoma v. Guy F. Atkinson Company; Lyndon Johnson’s campaign for U.S. senator in Texas; Harlan Fiske Stone appointed Chief Justice; proposed organization of civilian defense forces; proposed military mission to Far East for Frank Murphy.
Principal Correspondents: Benjamin N. Cardozo; George Sutherland; William B. Bankhead; Stanley Reed; Lewis Schwendenbach; Edwin M. Watson; Harry Moore; Robert H. Jackson; Frank Murphy; James A. Farley; William O. Douglas; Marguerite "Missy" LeHand; Charles Evans Hughes; Harlan Fiske Stone; Grace Tully; Harry L. Hopkins; Henry L. Stimson; James F. Byrnes; Toi Batchelder; George C. Marshall.
Major Topics: Proposed appointment of John P. Devaney; presidential powers to make recess appointments to Court; list of Supreme Court justices appointed during Senate recess; retirement of Associate Justice Willis Van Devanter; list of possible Supreme Court nominees.
Principal Correspondents: Josephus Daniels; Homer Cummings; N. A. Townsend.

Major Topics: Racial discrimination; withdrawal of Swope’s nomination as minister to Albania.
Principal Correspondent: Grace Tully.

Major Topic: Appointment of federal referee in bankruptcy in Dutchess County, New York.
Principal Correspondents: Booth Tarkington; James Townsend; James Roosevelt; Homer Cummings; Joseph B. Keenan; Morris S. Tremaine; Grace Tully.

Major Topics: Farm labor problems in Georgia; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation activities.
Principal Correspondents: Harry L. Hopkins; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Mutual problems of U.S. and British governments in Caribbean region; activities of Anglo-American Caribbean Commission.


Major Topics: Intercorporate dividend tax; estimate of increased revenue to be derived during fiscal year 1937; efforts to combat tax avoidance and loopholes; tax program; revision of income tax laws; Public Debt Act of 1941; status of Revenue Bill of 1941; report on price situation.
Principal Correspondents: Basil O’Connor; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Marriner S. Eccles; Lauchlin Currie; James F. Byrnes.

Major Topic: Investigation of insurance industry.
Principal Correspondents: Leon Henderson; Joseph O’Mahoney; William O. Douglas; Gerhard A. Gesell.

Major Topic: Sale of Tennessee Electric Power Company properties to TVA.
Principal Correspondents: Toi Batchelder; Grace Tully.

Tennessee Valley Authority. (1933–1934.) 143pp.
Major Topics: Creation of TVA; policy regarding generation and distribution of power; power policy; report on development and utilization of electricity in Tupelo, Mississippi; report on progress in utilization of electricity in Athens, Alabama; appropriations and operations; Knoxville electric utility situation; fertilizer program.
Principal Correspondents: David E. Lilienthal; Arthur E. Morgan; Stephen Early; Marvin H. McIntyre; George Creel; Harcourt A. Morgan; Felix Frankfurter; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.
Major Topics: Opposition to reappointment of David Lilienthal; relationship with private utility companies; report on proposed power transmission pool with Commonwealth & Southern Corporation; report on administrative organization; criticism by Arthur Morgan and Wendell Willkie.
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; George Norris; David E. Lilienthal; Wendell L. Willkie; Harcourt A. Morgan; Arthur E. Morgan.

Major Topics: Board situation; Berry Marble claims against TVA; criticism by Arthur Morgan; relationship with private utility companies; power of president to remove directors; congressional investigation; transcript of conference between FDR and directors relating to operations.
Principal Correspondents: Harcourt A. Morgan; David E. Lilienthal; Marvin H. McIntyre; Arthur E. Morgan; James Roosevelt; Stanley Reed.

Major Topics: Congressional investigation; criticism by Arthur Morgan; power of president to remove directors.
Principal Correspondents: Marvin H. McIntyre; Maury Maverick; Arthur E. Morgan; Robert H. Jackson; Stephen Early; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Reel 40

Tennessee Valley Authority cont.–U.S. Maritime Commission

Major Topics: Criticism by Arthur Morgan; power of president to remove directors; relationship with private utility companies; reappointment of Harcourt Morgan as chairman and director; analysis of TVA power company acquisition agreement; exemption of officers from accountability under Budget and Accounting Act of 1921; congressional investigation; internal reorganization; conference between FDR and directors regarding operations; FDR demands resignation of Arthur Morgan as chairman.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur E. Morgan; Golden W. Bell; Marvin H. McIntyre; David E. Lilienthal; Harcourt A. Morgan; Lindsay C. Warren; Sam Rayburn; James Rowe, Jr.; James P. Pope.

Major Topics: Views on Hitler and Axis powers; proposed seizure of Martinique by United States; reorganization of U.S. information services; German propaganda; recommendations on U.S. foreign policy.
Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; Edwin M. Watson.

Major Topic: Expenses related to construction of FDR’s cottage at Hyde Park.
Principal Correspondent: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Eleanor Roosevelt’s speech to International Youth Congress; planning and schedules for trips by FDR; list of cruises by FDR in naval or private vessels; UN Declaration; plans for Tehran Conference; plans for postwar world organization; consideration of measures to shorten war in Europe; Four-Power Declaration on General Security; plans for war crimes trials; oil concessions in Middle East; trusteeship of disputed islands in Central Pacific; plans for postwar treatment of Germany.

Principal Correspondents: Stephen Early; Marvin H. McIntyre; Sumner Welles; William D. Leahy; Winston Churchill; Joseph Stalin; Cordell Hull; Edwin M. Watson; Grace Tully; R. J. Campbell; Anthony Eden; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Andrei A. Gromyko; Vyacheslav Molotov; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; William J. Donovan; Wilson Brown.


Major Topics: Handling of messages between FDR and Truman; proposed appointments of Frank Walker as federal loan administrator and Robert Hannegan as postmaster general.


Major Topics: Harry Byrd’s opposition to Shenandoah National Park; judicial reform; proposed judicial appointment for Jerome Frank; proposed government purchase of Federal Reserve banks; request for appointment to National Resources Planning Board.

Principal Correspondent: Marvin H. McIntyre.

Tully File—Correspondence, Post (General) (1). [April 12, 1945.] 108pp.

Major Topics: Dumbarton Oaks proposals; points for postwar European and world organization; correspondence relating to death of FDR; settlement of FDR’s estate.

Principal Correspondents: William D. Hassett; Edgar B. Nixon; Eleanor Roosevelt; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Henry L. Stimson; Francis Biddle; James Forrestal; Harold L. Ickes; Claude R. Wickard; Frances Perkins; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Henry A. Wallace; Frank C. Walker; Henry S. Hooker.

Tully File—Correspondence, Post (General) (2). [April 12, 1945.] 175pp.

Major Topics: Letters from foreigners to FDR requesting favors; correspondence relating to death of FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Eleanor Roosevelt; William D. Hassett; Stephen Early; Basil O’Connor.


Major Topics: Request from Senate-House Joint Committee Investigating the Pearl Harbor Disaster for FDR papers; President Truman’s request for removal of papers relating to atomic bomb project; request for papers relating to trial of Nazi saboteurs; report of Roberts Commission; list of FDR’s engagements with secretaries of state, war, and navy, and with General George Marshall and Admiral Harold Stark from October 1 to December 7, 1941.

Principal Correspondents: Earle R. Koons; Solon J. Buck; James F. Byrnes; Harry S Truman; Thomas C. Clark; Gerhard A. Gesell; William D. Mitchell; Homer Ferguson; Henry T. Hackett.
Major Topics: Request for FDR papers relating to prosecution of war criminals; transfer of FDR papers from National Archives to FDR Library; request from Senate-House Joint Committee Investigating the Pearl Harbor Disaster for FDR papers; sale of FDR’s stamp collection and Hyde Park real estate; audit of FDR’s 1944 income tax return.
Principal Correspondents: Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt; Lauchlin Currie; Harry L. Hopkins; Edgar B. Nixon; Harry S Truman; Basil O’Connor; Henry T. Hackett; Solon J. Buck; Earle R. Koons; Dennis Chavez; Eleanor Roosevelt; Myron Taylor; Fred W. Shipman; Seth W. Richardson; Owen Brewster.

Major Topics: Tully family genealogy; correspondence relating to death of FDR.

Principal Correspondents: William D. Hassett; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Edward J. Kelly; Anna Roosevelt Boettiger; Walter F. George; Stephen Early; Joseph B. Keenan.

Principal Correspondent: Stephen Early.

Principal Correspondent: Stephen Early.

Major Topics: UN Declaration; Italian participation in UN Monetary and Fiscal Conference; U.S. delegates to UN Monetary and Fiscal Conference; proposals for establishment of general international organization; United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration operations; invitations to South American leaders to join UN; UN Conference in San Francisco; position of small nations in proposed world organization; requests for representation in UN; U.S. and Soviet delegations to UN Conference; arrangements for international trusteeships.
Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; James F. Byrnes; Grace Tully; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; John G. Winant; Herbert Lehman; José María Velasco Ibarra; Higinio Morinigo; Juan Antonio Ríos Morales; Isaias Medina Angarita; Manuel Prado y Ugarteche; Juan José Amézaga; Charles E. Bohlen; Cordell Hull; Stephen Early; Joseph C. Grew; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Dean Acheson; George Summerlin; Vannevar Bush.

U.S. Coast Guard. [September 1938.] 3pp.
Major Topic: Observations of movements of German vessels in U.S. ports.
Principal Correspondent: R. R. Waesche.

Major Topics: Appointments to Maritime Commission; report on intercoastal situation; acceleration of merchant ship program; maritime labor problems; labor policies of Maritime Commission; transfer of registry of U.S. surplus ships under Neutrality Act; foreign shipbuilding costs; proposed British shipbuilding in United States; list of vessels acquired by U.S. Navy; U.S. shipping conference; U.S. shipbuilding program.
Principal Correspondents: Jesse Jones; Emory S. Land; Edwin M. Watson; Frances Perkins; John Boettiger; William D. Hassett; Eleanor Roosevelt; James Rowe, Jr.; Stephen Early; James Forrestal; Grace Tully; Harry L. Hopkins; H. L. Vickery; James F. Byrnes; Harold Smith; Samuel Rosenman; Henry J. Kaiser.
Reel 41

U.S. Maritime Commission cont.—W—General Correspondence

Major Topics: Report on shipping available to Great Britain; appointments to  
Maritime Commission; U.S. merchant ship losses; U.S. shipbuilding program.  
Principal Correspondents: Grace Tully; Basil O’Connor; H. L. Vickery; Edwin M.  
Watson; Harry L. Hopkins; Harold Smith; George C. Marshall.

Major Topics: Proposed appointment of Edgar Meritt as Indian commissioner;  
conference with FDR regarding pending legislation; opposition to munitions  
manufacturers; data relating to new Democratic members of Congress; Virgin  
Islands situation; currency stabilization; speech by William Borah on U.S. foreign  
policy; railroad investigation; tax bill; appointment of chairman of U.S. Maritime  
Commission.  
Principal Correspondents: Joseph T. Robinson; William E. Borah; Louis Howe;  
Marvin H. McIntyre; Harold L. Ickes; Patrick Harrison; Carter Glass; James F.  
Byrnes; George W. Norris; Richard B. Russell; William Gibbs McAdoo; James  
Couzens; Hiram W. Johnson; Morris Sheppard; J. Hamilton Lewis; Josiah W.  
Bailey.

Major Topics: Support for TVA; sugar legislation; appointments to U.S. Maritime  
Commission; Smoky Mountain Parkway project; regulation of interstate  
commerce; appointments to Interstate Commerce Commission; reorganization  
of Executive Branch; New Deal objectives; death of Joseph T. Robinson;  
Supreme Court packing scheme; appointment of Hugo Black to Supreme Court.  
Principal Correspondents: Burton K. Wheeler; Robert M. LaFollette, Jr.;  
Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; John Nance Garner; Joseph F. Guffey; James  
Roosevelt; Hugo L. Black; Marvin H. McIntyre; Sherman Minton; Patrick  
Harrison; Josiah W. Bailey; Henry A. Wallace; George W. Norris; Joseph T.  
Robinson; Carter Glass; James A. Farley; Alben W. Barkley; Edwin C. Johnson;  
James F. Byrnes; Harold L. Ickes; Fiorello H. LaGuardia; Jerome N. Frank; Alva  
B. Adams; Daniel Bell; James P. Pope; Allen J. Ellender; Toi Batchelder; Cordell  
Hull; William B. Bankhead; Wallace H. White, Jr.

Major Topics: Supreme Court appointments; antilynching law; U.S. Senate  
campaign in Florida; proposed presidential item veto authority; tax policies;  
Monopoly Investigation Bill; study of labor and social problems in England;  
FDR’s efforts to defeat Millard Tydings’ reelection in Maryland; WPA  
appointments and operations; proposed abolition of poll tax; Social Security;  
voting record of Walter George; proposed appointments of Robert Jackson as  
attorney general and Felix Frankfurter to Supreme Court; sugar legislation;  
government reorganization, neutrality legislation; Joseph Guffey’s reelection  
campaign in Pennsylvania; tobacco imports.  
Principal Correspondents: George W. Norris; Marvin H. McIntyre; Thomas  
Corcoran; William E. Borah; M. M. Logan; Carter Glass; William Gibbs McAdoo;  
John Nance Garner; Stephen Early; Theodore G. Bilbo; Key Pittman; George L.  
Berry; Harry L. Hopkins; Patrick Harrison; Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.; Fred H.  
Brown; Alben W. Barkley; Josiah W. Bailey; Sherman Minton; James F. Byrnes;  
James Rowe, Jr.; Allen J. Ellender; Henry A. Wallace; Edwin M. Watson;  
George L. Radcliffe; Joseph F. Guffey; Claude Pepper; Charles L. McNary;  
Walter F. George; Louis Johnson; A. Harry Moore; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

Major Topics: Appointments to Maritime Commission; Myron Taylor appointed FDR’s personal representative to Vatican; hearings on nomination of Paul R. Leake as collector of customs in San Francisco; death of William E. Borah; proposed transfer of Forest Service from Department of Agriculture to Interior Department; voting record of Burton K. Wheeler; Sam Rayburn elected Speaker of the House; Polish-American relief plans; transfer of REA to Interior Department; support for U.S. entry into World War II; transfer of U.S. destroyers to Great Britain.

Principal Correspondents: Stephen Early; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Homer Cummings; Edwin M. Watson; James Rowe, Jr.; Josiah W. Bailey; John Nance Garner; George W. Norris; Key Pittman; William D. Hassett; Lauchlin Currie; James F. Byrnes; Arthur H. Vandenberg; Cordell Hull; Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.; Alben W. Barkley; William H. Smathers; James A. Farley; David I. Walsh; Scott Lucas; Henry F. Ashurst; Sherman Minton; Henry L. Stimson; Kenneth McKellar.


Major Topics: Arkansas River Authority; inaugural message of Governor Ralph L. Carr of Colorado; transfer of U.S. destroyers to Great Britain; Lend-Lease Bill; Florida Canal project; St. Lawrence Seaway project; article on James F. Byrnes; Millard Tydings’ challenge of Robert Jackson’s appointment as attorney general; Reorganization Bill; Good Neighbor Policy; American doctrine of freedom of the seas; judicial appointments; proposed expansion of Arlington National Cemetery; Justice Department investigation of David Walsh; agricultural labor situation; gasoline rationing; appointments to War Manpower Commission and of postmasters; visit of Truman Committee to overseas war zones; conduct of war in Pacific Theater; inaugural address of President Warren G. Harding; Jewish settlement in Palestine; sugar legislation.

Principal Correspondents: Edwin C. Johnson; Ralph L. Carr; Charles W. Tobey; Sherman Minton; William H. Smathers; Carter Glass; Cordell Hull; Edwin M. Watson; James Rowe, Jr.; Alben W. Barkley; Edward C. Eicher; Josiah W. Bailey; James F. Byrnes; Walter F. George; Tom Connally; Stephen Early; Harold L. Ickes; D. Worth Clark; John H. Overton; James M. Mead; Robert M. LaFollette, Jr.; David K. Niles; Grace Tully; Marvin H. McIntyre; Prentiss M. Brown; James J. Davis; Eleanor Roosevelt; Henry A. Wallace; George C. Marshall; Oscar Cox; Harry L. Hopkins; Joseph C. O’Mahoney; William D. Hassett; Francis Biddle; John Franklin Carter; Frank T. Hines; Burton K. Wheeler.

V—General Correspondence. [June 1936–May 1945.] 5pp.


Principal Correspondents: Frank J. Wilson; Grace Tully.


Major Topics: Agriculture plan; appointment of U.S. ambassador to Mexico; Republican campaign to draft Douglas MacArthur for president in 1944; political situation in Far West in 1944 presidential campaign; Donald Nelson’s economic mission to China; UN Conference in San Francisco.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Edwin M. Watson; Harold L. Ickes; Eleanor Roosevelt; Grace Tully; Dorothy S. Thackery.
Major Topics: Proposed sale to Taconic State Park Commission; sale of estate to National Park Service Historic Monuments Division; appropriations for maintenance.  
Principal Correspondents: H. C. Shears; Gerald Morgan; Daisy Van Alen; Harold L. Ickes; William D. Hassett; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Sara Delano Roosevelt; Edwin M. Watson; Robert H. Jackson.

Major Topics: Communist sympathies of Robert J. Watt; personal correspondence with FDR; immigration status of Axel Wenner-Green.  
Principal Correspondents: Robert F. Wagner; Samuel Rosenman; William D. Hassett; Anne Webb; Grace Tully; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.

Reel 42

W—General Correspondence cont.—Warm Springs

Major Topics: Democratic Party finances; Reorganization Bill; third term controversy; contributions to FDR Library.  
Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Stephen Early; Marvin H. McIntyre; Edwin M. Watson.

Major Topics: REA operations; negotiations with Gifford Pinchot; Nazi propaganda in United States; 1940 election statistics; report on rise of nazism; national defense goals; U.S. Lend-Lease aid to Great Britain; U.S.–Japanese relations; war transportation problems; Good Neighbor policy; German peace offensive toward Great Britain; report on British experience in bombing Germany; creation of base of military operations in India; report on U.S. Army Engineer Amphibian Command operations; race riot resolution; Four Freedoms; Wallace’s visits to USSR and China; U.S. policy toward China; discussions with Chiang Kai-shek; failure to renominate Wallace at 1944 Democratic convention; appointment as secretary of commerce.  
Principal Correspondents: James Rowe, Jr.; Edward J. Flynn; Allen W. Dulles; Cordell Hull; Edwin M. Watson; Wayne Coy; Grace Tully; Milo Perkins; Wilson Brown; Stephen Early; W. Averell Harriman; William D. Leahy; Madame Chiang Kai-shek; Joseph Guffey; Samuel Rosenman; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; James M. Barnes; William D. Hassett; Harry S Truman.

Major Topic: Appointments to War Ballot Commission.  
Principal Correspondents: Henry L. Stimson; Samuel Rosenman; Edwin M. Watson.

Major Topics: Operations, jurisdiction, and proceedings; creation of War Refugee Board; procedures for international war crimes tribunal.  
Principal Correspondents: Cordell Hull; Herbert Pell; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Edwin M. Watson; George T. Summerlin; Grace Tully; Joseph Grew.
0305  War Debts (World War I). (1934.) 92pp.

Major Topics: Soviet-Japanese relations; Johnson Act; default on foreign debts owed to United States from World War I; American editorial opinion on war debts problem; report on war debt solutions.

Principal Correspondents: William C. Bullitt; Cordell Hull; Homer Cummings; William Phillips; Marvin H. McIntyre; Stephen Early.


Major Topics: Mexican farm labor program; U.S. food program and policy; resignation of Chester Davis as War Food administrator; Marvin Jones appointed War Food administrator; U.S. agricultural situation.

Principal Correspondents: Chester C. Davis; Eleanor Roosevelt; James F. Byrnes; Marvin Jones; Eugene Casey; H. C. Byrd.

0421  War Historic Folder. [1941.] 9pp.

Major Topics: Reports of attack by unidentified ships off coast of Hawaii; Japanese seizure of USS Wake; list of documents in war historic folder.


Major Topics: Manpower problems; Edward Hamilton appointed War Manpower director for New Jersey; reduction in production of nonferrous metals.

Principal Correspondents: Paul V. McNutt; William H. McReynolds.


Major Topics: Appointment of Nathan Green as general counsel; Communist influence on War Manpower Commission; British manpower survey; appointment of Edward Hamilton as War Manpower director for New Jersey.

Principal Correspondents: Paul V. McNutt; James Rowe, Jr.; Grace Tully; John Winant.

0529  Warm Springs, Georgia. (1933–June 1934.) 130pp.

Major Topics: Guest book; statements of FDR’s account at GWSF; GWSF plans and policies; purchase of property at Warm Springs by FDR; land purchases by GWSF; financial reports of operations of GWSF.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Arthur Carpenter; Henry J. Toombs; Basil O’Connor.


Major Topics: Complaints regarding GWSF; financial reports of operations of GWSF; GWSF fundraising activities; purchase of property at Warm Springs by FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Arthur Carpenter; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Basil O’Connor; Keith Morgan.

0774  Warm Springs, Georgia. (1936.) 178pp.

Major Topics: Payment of property taxes on FDR property; seasonal lumber sales from FDR property; proceedings relating to new construction activities at GWSF; report of Committee on Admissions of GWSF; financial reports of operations of GWSF; report on accomplishments of GWSF; payroll and expenses for FDR farm; financial statement of National Committee for the 1936 Birthday Ball for the President.

Principal Correspondents: Henry N. Hooper; Basil O’Connor; Arthur Carpenter; Michael Hoke; Keith Morgan; Otis Moore; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.

0952  Warm Springs, Georgia. (1937.) 77pp.

Major Topics: Admission of Negroes to GWSF; payroll and expenses for FDR farm; financial reports of operations of GWSF; land purchases by GWSF; financial statement of National Committee for the 1937 Birthday Ball for the President; purchase of property at Warm Springs by FDR.

Principal Correspondents: Henry N. Hooper; Marvin H. McIntyre; Otis Moore; Basil O’Connor; Keith Morgan; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; E. E. Boone, Jr.
Warm Springs, Georgia. (1938–1939.) 82pp.

Major Topics: Organization and by-laws of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis; proposed school for GWSF; land purchases by GWSF; financial reports of operations of GWSF; financial statement of National Committee for the 1938 Birthday Ball for the President.

Principal Correspondents: Basil O’Connor; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; E. E. Boone, Jr.; Henry J. Toombs; Keith Morgan.

Reel 43

Warm Springs cont.–War Production Board


Major Topics: Financial reports of operations of GWSF; purchase of property at Warm Springs by FDR; construction of lake and disposal plant for GWSF; information relating to operation of FDR’s farm; report on operations of Dining Room and Food departments of GWSF.

Principal Correspondents: Basil O’Connor; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Otis Moore; Marvin H. McIntyre; E. E. Boone, Jr.; Grace Tully; Henry A. Wallace.


Major Topics: Lease of property owned by FDR to GWSF; information relating to operation of FDR’s farm; Georgia Pine Mountain Valley Rural Community Corporation; dismissal of Otis Moore; sale of FDR property at Warm Springs to GWSF; patients statistics at GWSF; financial reports of operations of GWSF; bills paid by FDR to GWSF; contributions of National Motion Picture Committee to 1943 March of Dimes campaign.

Principal Correspondents: Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Louis C. Haugey; Basil O’Connor; G. Hall Roosevelt; Grace Tully.

0260 Warm Springs, Georgia—Otis Moore. [September 1933–April 1936.] 81pp.

Major Topics: Payroll and expenses for FDR’s farm at Warm Springs; information relating to operation of FDR’s farm; purchase of property at Warm Springs by FDR; report on financial operations of GWSF.

Principal Correspondents: Otis Moore; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Henry N. Hooper; Basil O’Connor.

0341 War Production Board—Retired Papers. [n.d.] 1p. [Note: There is no material in this folder.]


Major Topics: Release of corn for Mexico from U.S. industrial stockpile; proposed resignation of Charles E. Wilson as executive vice chairman; U.S. economic aid to USSR.

Principal Correspondents: Marvin Jones; Adolf A. Berle, Jr.; Charles E. Wilson; Lawrence Bell; Robert P. Patterson; James Forrestal; Harry L. Hopkins; J. A. Krug.
Major Topics: Strikes in defense plants; report on organizational problems involved in developing resources to meet strategic requirements; appointment of director of Smaller War Plants Corporation; synthetic rubber, aviation gasoline, and escort vessel programs; aircraft production; Nelson’s mission to Great Britain, North Africa, Middle East, and USSR; report on 1944 program of industrial projects for Mexico; Nelson’s visit to Mexico and Panama Canal Zone; report on distribution of radio batteries; survey of Japanese mandated islands; economic conditions in China; Nelson’s mission to China.  
Principal Correspondents: Sidney Hillman; Donald M. Nelson; Harry L. Hopkins; Brehon Somervell; James Rowe, Jr.; Harold Smith; William H. Smathers; W. Warren Barbour; William D. Leahy; James F. Byrnes; Marvin H. McIntyre; Oscar R. Ewing; Cordell Hull; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Jacob L. Devers; Henry H. Arnold; William H. Standley; Grace Tully; Jesse Jones; Harry S Truman; Manuel Avila Camacho; George H. Brett; Harold C. Train; Edwin M. Watson; Chiang Kai-shek; James M. Barnes; Jonathan Daniels.

War Production Board—“War Progress.” [January–August 1942.] 718pp.  
The “War Progress” reports were issued weekly by the OPM and the WPB. They contained confidential information relating to various aspects of the U.S. defense program. Included was information on defense industries, ammunition production, aircraft and ship construction, Allied and Axis merchant ship losses, war manpower, U.S. wartime foreign trade, economic activity relating to the war, and the costs of the defense program.

1130 June 12–August 7, 1942. 50pp.

Reel 44

War Production Board cont.

0001 War Production Board—“War Progress” cont. [June 1942–October 1943.] 1161pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 43, frame 0462.]  
0001 June 12–August 7, 1942 cont. 173pp.
0578 January 8–March 19, 1943. 188pp.
1080 August 6–October 30, 1943. 82pp.

Reel 45

War Production Board cont.—World’s Fair

0001 War Production Board—“War Progress” cont. [August 1943–September 1944.] 519pp. [A description of the contents is found above at Reel 43, frame 0462.]  
0001 August 6–October 30, 1943. 129pp.
0130 November 6, 1943–February 5, 1944. 191pp.

*Major Topics:* Appointment of board chairman; proposed mission to Spain by Colonel William O’Dwyer; Ira Hirschmann’s mission to Turkey; food shipments to persons in European internment camps; resignation of John Pehle as executive director; appointment of General William O’Dwyer as executive director; Germans agree to permit International Red Cross relief efforts; presidential statement regarding operations of board.

*Principal Correspondents:* Morris L. Ernst; Robert P. Patterson; Ira Hirschmann; Isador Lubin; John W. Pehle; Henry Morgenthau, Jr.; Joseph Grew; Henry L. Stimson; Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Jonathan Daniels; Grace Tully; William O’Dwyer; David Niles.

**War Resources Board.** [September 1939–May 1940.] 63pp.

*Major Topics:* Report on operations; creation of Liaison Office for Emergency Management; Council of National Defense rules and regulations; role of railroads in national defense program.

*Principal Correspondents:* Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Louis Brownlow; Edwin M. Watson; Lauchlin Currie.

**War Shipping Administration.** [November 1942–June 1944.] 56pp.

*Major Topics:* Military shipping requirements in Pacific Theater; Army-Navy cooperation; utilization of materials, equipment, and supplies in overseas theaters of operations; agreement relating to transportation of food to U.S. bases in Caribbean area; transport of military equipment for French forces in North Africa; U.S. aid convoys to USSR; U.S. merchant shipbuilding program; temporary transfer of U.S. merchant ships to Allied governments; allocation of steel plate for Maritime Commission.

*Principal Correspondents:* Henry L. Stimson; Frank Knox; L. W. Douglas; William D. Leahy; Brehon Somervell; Emory S. Land; Harry L. Hopkins; Grace Tully; Josiah W. Bailey; Schuyler Otis Bland; W. Averell Harriman; Marvin H. McIntyre; Charles E. Wilson; Isador Lubin.


*Major Topics:* Report on condition of General William “Billy” Mitchell; eligibility of Colonels Benjamin O. Davis and James L. Collins for promotion to brigadier general; proposed appointments of Frank Andrews as chief of Army Air Corps and Henry Arnold as Commanding General, General Headquarters Air Force; proposed retirement; proposed seizure of private papers of General George Van Horn Moseley; financial aid given by CIO to Mexican Labor Organization; appointment of new superintendent of West Point.

*Principal Correspondents:* Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; Stephen Early; Grace Tully; W. H. Tschappat; Malin Craig, Sr.; Sumner Welles; Frances Perkins; Jay L. Benedict.


*Major Topics:* Demands for passage of antilynching bill; War Department policy on assignment of Negro officers; resignation as member of Advisory Council for the Government of the Virgin Islands; alleged racial discrimination against 93rd Infantry Division.

*Principal Correspondents:* Stephen Early; Henry L. Stimson; Douglas MacArthur; George C. Marshall.


*Major Topics:* U.S. Senate campaign of Gerald Winrod in Kansas; proposed appointment of John Winant as ambassador to Great Britain.

*Principal Correspondent:* Stephen Early.
Major Topics: Political situation in California; reports on Willkie campaign for president in 1940; Willkie offered position in administration; proposed appointment of Benjamin Cohn as solicitor general; FDR’s opposition to Congressman Hamilton Fish; reports on Willkie’s visits to Middle East, USSR, and China; proposed visit of Willkie to Australia; food situation in Turkey; proposed U.S. Army training mission for Persian army; attacks on U.S. military censorship policies.
Principal Correspondents: William Gibbs McAdoo; Edwin M. Watson; Stephen Early; George T. Summerlin; Grace Tully; John G. Winant; Winston Churchill; Joseph McNarney; George C. Marshall; Henry H. Arnold; Cordell Hull; Joseph Stalin; Sumner Welles; Francis Biddle; J. Edgar Hoover; Marvin H. McIntyre.

Major Topics: Digest magazine’s attacks on Roosevelt administration; appearance of Frank Knox before Naval Affairs Committee to discuss status of Winchell; attacks on U.S. isolationists; WPA financing of Thomas Dewey while special prosecutor and district attorney of New York County; report on 1944 presidential election; wartime news reports; meeting with FDR.
Principal Correspondents: Stephen Early; James Rowe, Jr.; Grace Tully; Edwin M. Watson; Wilson Brown; J. Edgar Hoover; Harry L. Hopkins.

Major Topics: WPA operations in New York; Florida Ship Canal project; information relating to employment, unemployment, and relief; Wheatland Reservoir project; congressional joint resolutions on relief appropriations; amendment of Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act; Emergency Relief Appropriations Act of 1937; report on Progressive Conference at Madison, Wisconsin; Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1939; WPA prosecutions in Minnesota.
Principal Correspondents: Harry L. Hopkins; Lyle T. Alverson; Marvin H. McIntyre; Aubrey Williams; David K. Niles; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand; James F. Byrnes; Edwin M. Watson; James Rowe, Jr.; Howard O. Hunter.

Major Topics: Possible plan and proposals for general international organization; comparison with League of Nations; U.S. plans for handling discussions on world security organization with Great Britain, USSR, and China; U.S. proposals regarding voting in Security Council; meeting between FDR and members of House of Representatives regarding world security organization.
Principal Correspondents: Edward R. Stettinius, Jr.; Joseph Stalin; W. Averell Harriman.

Major Topic: Treatment of foreign exhibitors.
Principal Correspondents: Henry A. Wallace; Marguerite “Missy” LeHand.
SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects of this collection. The first Arabic number refers to the reel, and the Arabic number after the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file containing the subject begins. Therefore, 7: 0393 directs the researcher to the file that begins at frame 0393 of Reel 7. By referring to the Reel Index located in the initial part of this guide, the researcher can find the main entry for the folder in which the subject occurs.

Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud
Hurley, Patrick J.—discussions with 17: 0194

Acheson, Dean
associate justice of U.S. Court of Appeals for DC—nomination as 1: 0068
solicitor general—proposed appointment as 15: 0513

AFL
labor dispute with CIO 11: 0605; 16: 0100; 34: 0001, 0114

Africa
Northern and Western—Allied political arrangements in 30: 0569

Agricultural commodities
British imports of 20: 0286

Agricultural labor situation
41: 0804

Agricultural legislation
14: 0469

Agricultural program
general 3: 0697; 4: 0052; 31: 1006
House of Representatives debates on 8: 0430

Agricultural situation, U.S.
42: 0397

Agriculture plan
41: 0971

Aid convoys, U.S.
to USSR 45: 0612

Air convention, international
3: 0001

Aircraft
development 1: 0540
manufacture 1: 0540
naval—procurement of 2: 0209
production
in Australia 14: 0083
curtailment of 19: 0581
general 1: 0483; 17: 0001; 19: 0822; 43: 0353
program—Chinese 12: 0393
transport—deliveries of 6: 0816

Air defense, U.S.
1: 0540

Air Force, U.S., General Headquarters
activities 2: 0209
Commanding General—proposed appointment of Henry Arnold as 45: 0668

Air mail
23: 0548

Air operations
in China 1: 0634; 17: 0001

Air routes, international
postwar 2: 0943

Air Safety Board
1: 0104

Air transportation
Latin American—report on 33: 1024
policy—U.S. 2: 0492, 0943
problems 23: 0548
routes 23: 0548
services—transatlantic 1: 0651

Alabama
Athens—report on development and utilization of electricity in 39: 0857
U.S. Senate campaign in 39: 0213

Alaska
airway between continental U.S. and—
completion of 19: 0581
military bases in—construction of 9: 0218
Albania
political situation in 29: 0564

Aleutian Islands
Japanese offensive in—reports on 8: 0157

Alien Property Custodian
funds—administration of 12: 0653
policies of 1: 0624

Allied Control Commission
chief commissioner—proposed appointment
of Harold MacMillan as 32: 0966

Allis-Chalmers Company
strike at Wisconsin plant—Communist
influence behind 38: 1070

Aluminum
allocation of 19: 0822
aviation demands for 8: 0445
surplus stocks of—WPB call for 23: 0548

America First organizations
investigation and surveillance of 11: 0811

American Export Airlines
23: 0449

American Export Line
Post Office Department subsidy for 1: 0651;
13: 0334

American Legion
civil defense—cooperation in 23: 0691

American Museum of Natural History
FDR's life membership in 34: 0362

American Peace Award
19: 0895

American Peace Program
31: 1089

American President Lines
operations 21: 0279

American Press Service
creation of 8: 0157

American republics
armed forces of—procurement of matériel for
20: 0286

American Telephone and Telegraph
(AT&T)
U.S. Senate investigation of 14: 0252;
31: 1006

American Youth Congress
1: 0001; 20: 0149

Andrews, Frank
chief of Army Air Corps—proposed
appointment as 45: 0668

Anglo-American Caribbean Commission
activities 39: 0523

Anglo-American oil agreement
status and revisions 1: 0819

Antarctic
U.S. exploration expedition of 1939–1941
1: 0842

Antilynching law
general 41: 0327
passage of—demands for 45: 0738

Antisemitism
of Roman Catholic church 32: 1007

Antitrust violations
by U.S. oil companies 13: 0334

Appropriations acts
proposed presidential item veto for 3: 0764

Arabian oil pipeline
construction of 21: 0739

Arab states
Hurley, Patrick J.—report on visit to 17: 0194

Argentina
political situation in 7: 0804

Arizona
political situation in 15: 0662

Arkansas River Authority
41: 0804

Arlington National Cemetery
proposed expansion of 41: 0804

Armaments
equipment—obsolescence allowance for
12: 0393
production—analysis of 12: 0711
regulation of 28: 0332

Armed forces, U.S.
Negro participation in 34: 0114
venereal disease in 14: 0020
see also specific branch

Arms limitation
conference—Japanese preparations for
20: 0931

Arms Traffic Convention of 1925
Senate ratification of 10: 0238

Arnall, Ellis
support for, in 1942 Georgia gubernatorial
campaign 21: 0506

Arnold, Henry H. “Hap”
Commanding General, General Headquarters
Air Force—proposed appointment as
45: 0668

Ashton, C. L.
see C. L. Ashton

Asiatic Fleet, U.S.
movement to Manila 12: 0583

Associated Gas and Electric Corporation
SEC appointment as trustee for 14: 0136

Astor, John Jacob
military induction status 1: 0001
Atlantic Charter
implementation of—economic plan for
32: 0333
Atlantic Conference
34: 0001
Atomic bomb project
FDR papers relating to—Truman requests
removal of 40: 0621
general 6: 0426
Atomic research and development
15: 0513
Atrocities
in German concentration camps—reports
regarding 12: 0711
Nazi 21: 0772; 37: 0949
Attorney general, U.S.
assistant to—James Rowe’s appointment as
38: 0164
Biddle, Francis—appointment as 38: 0001
Jackson, Robert—appointment as 41: 0327
Jackson, Robert—Millard Tydings’ opposition
to appointment 41: 0804
Australia
drydocking facilities in 12: 0800
fighter aircraft production in 14: 0083
Austria
Allied policy toward 21: 0772
political situation in 29: 0564; 38: 0616
refugees from 14: 0668
Automobile industry
conversion to war production 19: 0822
Automobile Labor Board
representation plan 33: 0909
Aviation
industry
aluminum—demands for 8: 0445
congressional investigation of 7: 0222
contracts 8: 0445
program 12: 0393
Axis powers
radio broadcasts 8: 0001
propaganda 8: 0001
Thompson, Dorothy—views on 40: 0148
unconditional surrender of—Allied demand for
21: 0772
Azores Islands
fifth column activities in 7: 0804
OSS report on 28: 0636
Baldwin, C. B.
Farm Security Administration—removal as
head of 13: 0548
Balkans
military situation in 29: 0709
OSS operations in 29: 0564
Ball bearing negotiations
U.S.–Swedish 14: 0083
Banking
bill 3: 0491
legislation—proposed 12: 0393
situation 34: 0280
supervisory functions—presidential authority
to consolidate 13: 0884
Banking Bill of 1935
14: 0252
Bank of New York & Trust Company
trust agreement with FDR 35: 0525
Balance of power
European 34: 0114
Barkley Amendment
13: 0334
Battleship construction programs
21: 0198
Belfast, Northern Ireland
shipyard facilities in—German air attacks on
17: 0001
Belgium
Lend-Lease agreement with U.S. 20: 0286
Benefits
federal 34: 0319
Benson, James
Dutchess County Democratic chairman—
election as 11: 0386
Berry Marble Company
TVA—claims against 39: 1103
Biddle, Francis
attorney general—appointment as 38: 0164
Bigley tank
production of, for China—opposition to
12: 0653
Bismarck
sinking of 7: 0804
Black, Hugo
appointment to U.S. Supreme Court 6: 0160;
8: 0273; 41: 0182
Blacks
see Negroes
Bloch, Louis
alleged Communist activities by 3: 0674
Board of Economic Warfare
activities of 23: 0001
Book interchange
U.S.–Soviet 12: 0001
Borah, William E.
death of 41: 0610
foreign policy—speech by 41: 0080
Boulder Dam project
19: 0705
Brazil
Roosevelt, Eleanor—visit to 34: 0114

Bricker, John
Union Central Life Insurance Company—
involvement with 38: 0833

Bridges, Harry
departure hearings against 13: 0334

British commandos
report on 7: 0804

British Guiana
development of 34: 0001

British Home Guard
report on 6: 0816

British Passport Control Office
2: 0001

Broadcasting
monopoly in—problem of 13: 0559
network—organization of new 16: 0151

Brokerage insolvencies
customer protection against 14: 0136

Brooke, Roger
military record of 21: 0484

Browder, Earl
demands for executive clemency for 11: 0811

Browder, Raissa
departure hearings against 3: 0705

Brown, Wilson
request for inactive status 12: 0077

Budd, Ralph
Transportation Commissioner—resignation as
13: 0334

Budget, U.S.
efforts to balance 16: 0974
policy 4: 0052

Budget and Accounting Act of 1921
exemption of TVA officers from accountability
under 40: 0001

Budget messages
1939 3: 0764
1941 4: 0052

Bulgaria
political situation in 11: 0526
persecution of Jews in 33: 0775

Bureau of the Budget
progress reports on national defense program
4: 0205–0958; 5: 0001–0838;
6: 0001–0182

Business
government cooperation with 12: 0393;
19: 0776; 20: 0149
regulations 33: 0909

Business Advisory Council
meetings 17: 0001; 19: 0776
Casey, Eugene
special executive assistant—appointment as 38: 0001

Celebes Sea
joint Army-Navy intelligence study of area 28: 0673, 1078; 29: 0001–0495

Censorship
military 8: 0157; 21: 0506; 22: 1147; 23: 0683
policy 23: 0001; 45: 0775

Census Bureau
director—appointment of 38: 0001

Central Advisory Council on Home Defense
creation of 23: 0691

Central America
resettlement of Jewish refugees in—plans for 33: 0775

Central intelligence service
proposed establishment of 19: 0581

Central Pacific
disputed islands in—trusteeship for 40: 0166

C-54 transport aircraft
conversion for use of FDR 10: 0547

Chiang Kai-shek
Hurley, Patrick J.—designated as FDR’s personal representative to 17: 0194
Wallace, Henry—discussions with 42: 0054

Chiefs of mission, U.S.
appointments and transfers 1: 0846

Children
Roosevelt, Eleanor—article by 34: 0001

China
aircraft program 12: 0393
air operations in 1: 0634; 17: 0001
general international organization—proposals for 10: 0749
Lend-Lease aid to 12: 0393, 0653; 20: 0286
military mission to U.S. 21: 0269
Nelson, Donald—economic mission to 43: 0353
production of Bigley tank for—opposition to 12: 0653
Red Cross relief for 13: 0489
relations with Great Britain 12: 0393
relations with U.S. 12: 0393
U.S. aid to 11: 0720
U.S. economic mission to 41: 0971
U.S. military aid to 1: 0339; 23: 0001
U.S. policy toward 12: 0393
Wallace, Henry—visit to 42: 0054
Willkie, Wendell—visit to 45: 0775
world security organization—discussions regarding 45: 1041

Chinese Communists
report on 12: 0393

Chinese Theater of Operations
situation in—report on 17: 0194

Christmas gifts
correspondence relating to 6: 0931; 7: 0001

Churchill, Winston
Law, Andrew Bonar—letter to 34: 0605
telephone call with FDR—German interception of 12: 0800

CIO
ILO Conference—representation at 12: 0856
labor dispute with AFL 11: 0605; 16: 0100;
34: 0001, 0114
Mexican Labor Organization—financial aid to 45: 0668
political activities by 16: 0914

Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938
amendments to 2: 0492

Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB)
appointments to 38: 0164
director—appointment of 13: 0334

Civil Air Patrol
activities 2: 0058

Civil aviation
activities 2: 0492
correspondence 2: 0943; 3: 0001
international—State Department policy on 1: 0651
international—War Department policy on 2: 0492
policy—U.S. 2: 0492, 0943
recommendations regarding 2: 0492
talks—U.S.–British–Canadian 2: 0492

Civil defense, U.S.
activities 23: 0691
American Legion cooperation in 23: 0691
organization 23: 0691
program 20: 0076

Civil Defense Administration, U.S.
organization of 38: 0616

Civilian defense forces
organization of 39: 0325

Civilian war agencies affairs
administrative secretary for—proposed appointment of 8: 0846

Civil liberties
violations of—U.S. Senate investigations of 6: 0569

Civil Service Commission
efforts to widen controls 7: 0157

C. L. Ashton v. Cameron County Water Improvement District Number One
39: 0001
Consumer goods
nonessential—curtailment of production of 21: 0506

Contracts
government—fair labor clauses for 14: 0252
see also Defense contracts

Coordinator of Information
Military and Naval Intelligence Services—
consolidation of undercover activities under 7: 0804
Research and Analysis Branch—report on 7: 0804

Corcoran, Thomas
as solicitor general 19: 0637; 38: 0164

Corn
release of, from U.S. industrial stockpile for Mexico 43: 0342

Corporate tax bill
7: 0222

Corporations
federal licensing act for 10: 0557

Cost of living, U.S.
figures 19: 0476
general 12: 0711
stabilization of—Senate resolution to aid in 19: 0310

Coughlin, Charles E.
activities of—article on 8: 0435
activities of—Catholic church approval of 8: 0435; 38: 0925

Council of National Defense
creation of 1: 0178
operations 8: 0527
progress reports 8: 0445
rules and regulations 45: 0549

Credit policy, U.S.
control over 14: 0252
general 13: 0884; 20: 0149; 0747

Crimea Conference
see Yalta Conference

Crude oil
production 6: 0816
reserves 6: 0816

Cummings, Homer
resignation of—press demands for 39: 0074

Currency stabilization
20: 0605, 0747; 41: 0080

Czechoslovakia
OSS operations in 29: 0800

Dall, Curtis
collection of debt owed to FDR by 36: 0135
New York Stock Exchange—purchase of seat on 9: 0135

Danish Resistance
15: 0513

Davis, Benjamin O.
promotion to brigadier general—eligibility for 45: 0668

Davis, Chester
War Food administrator—resignation as 42: 0397

Davis, Norman
London Naval Conference—speech at 21: 0072
MacDonald, Ramsey—discussions with 20: 0931

Debt payment situation
20: 0605

Declaration of Independence, U.S.
transferred from Library of Congress to Fort Knox 20: 0500
transferred from Library of Congress to National Archives 20: 0487

Declaration of war
referendum vote as prerequisite of—proposed congressional resolution calling for 39: 0325

Defense
construction reports 22: 0150–0378
contracts
bidders—patent data supplied by U.S. Navy to 33: 0633
cancellation of, by War and Navy departments 7: 0731
general 21: 0858; 32: 0768
for Holpuch Construction Company 38: 0001
listing of 24: 0028–0115
renegotiation of 12: 0094
for small businesses 19: 0571
termination of—problems regarding 12: 0094
councils—establishment of state and local 23: 1195
housing program 37: 0072
industries—labor dispute mediation 38: 1070
industries—labor policy in 38: 1070
policy board—creation of 20: 0286
plants
enemy aliens in—regulations governing 15: 0874
guards for 2: 0001
power demands of 14: 0136
strikes in 7: 0393; 12: 0711; 43: 0353
utilization of 12: 0711
power coordinator 13: 0869
Defense cont.
production—labor situation dealing with 38: 1070
progress reports 21: 0858; 24: 0128–0899
projects, U.S. in Canada—postwar 19: 0581
workers and voting 16: 0542
see also National defense program; National
preparedness program, U.S.;
Postdefense agenda; Postdefense
periods
Defense Communications Board
classification of facilities by 13: 0692
creation of 13: 0559
Deficit, U.S.
financing of—plans for 4: 0052
de Gaulle, Charles
criticism of 11: 0526
Demobilization and postwar adjustment
national program for 12: 0094
Democratic National Conventions
1932—presidential balloting at 9: 0458
1936—convention manual 9: 0458
1936—program for 9: 0458
1940
delegates to 9: 0458
Dutchess County, New York, delegate at
large—selection of 11: 0386
party split at 38: 0833
1944—failure to renominate Henry Wallace
at 42: 0054
two-thirds rule—memorandum on 9: 0458
Democratic party
activities in New York 23: 0235
campaign literature—distribution of 16: 0001
congressional campaign (1942)—organization
for 1: 0514
finances 42: 0030
law enforcement—platform plank on 34: 0001
national campaign (1936)—budget for 9: 0340
national campaign (1940) 9: 0458
national committeemen—list of 9: 0340
natural resources—platform plank on
38: 0441
platforms 9: 0340–0762
political situation (1940) 1: 0104
primary elections (1936) 34: 0319
Southern—proposed creation of 23: 0001
split at 1940 convention 38: 0833
vice-presidential candidate (1944)—selection
of 9: 0458; 32: 0108
voting strength in New England—improvement
of 9: 0340
Democrats
disloyal—FDR's purge of 14: 0668

Denmark
invasion of 12: 0583
Denton, Marion
court-martial of 9: 0049
Destroyers, U.S.
transfer to Great Britain 41: 0610, 0804
Devaney, John P.
U.S. Supreme Court—proposed appointment
to 39: 0459
Dewey, Thomas E.
criticized by J. Edgar Hoover 9: 0902
gubernatorial candidacy—plans for 19: 0515
political plans 9: 0902
presidential candidacy—plans for 19: 0515
WPA financing of 45: 0913
Dewson, Mary W. “Molly”
membership on Social Security Board—
resignation of 9: 0914
Digest magazine
Roosevelt administration—attacks on
45: 0913
Director of Priorities
establishment of position of 24: 0001
Disarmament
Conference—U.S. policy at 10: 0238
of Germany 8: 0861
MacDonald plan for 10: 0067
negotiations 10: 0067, 0238
problems 10: 0067
U.S. policy on 10: 0067
District attorneys, U.S.
appointment of 38: 0001
DNC
chairman
Hannegan, Robert—appointment as
12: 0300
presidential appointments—approval of
16: 0572
status and functions of 11: 0468
FDR's contributions to 35: 0001; 36: 0409
financial statements 9: 0340
women in—organization of 33: 1151
Donovan, William J.
28: 0001–0604
Papen, Franz von—meeting with 29: 0564
Douglas, Melvyn
alleged Communist activities by 10: 0552
Douglas, William O.
Associate Justice of Supreme Court—
appointment to 7: 0177; 39: 0325
Draft
deferment policy 4: 0052
exemptions for government employees
15: 0513
exemptions for members of OPA and WPA
11: 0811
peacetime—support for 20: 0001; 32: 0547
reclassification and induction for coal miners
refusing to return to work 38: 1070
Draftees
extension of term of military service for—
press reaction to 21: 0506
Drought Conference
transcripts of 10: 0594
Drought relief programs
10: 0594
Drydocking facilities
in Australia 12: 0800
in New Zealand 12: 0800
in Tasmania 12: 0800
Dumbarton Oaks Conference
military aspects of 10: 0898
press summaries 10: 0749, 0898; 11: 0055
progress reports 10: 0749–0898; 11: 0001–0055
proposals—general 40: 0338
proposals—public reaction to 11: 0055
unsettled questions at 11: 0055
Dutchess County, New York
Democratic Committee—FDR's contributions
to 11: 0186
Democratic county chairman—election of
James Benson as 11: 0386
educational needs and opportunities in
17: 0269, 0435
1940 Democratic National Convention—
selection of delegate at large to 11: 0386
post office construction in 11: 0186, 0386;
17: 0435, 0629
road construction in 11: 0186
school construction in 11: 0186, 0386;
17: 0435, 0629
sheriff's office—investigation of 11: 0186
see also Hyde Park, New York
Dutch Guiana
development of 34: 0001
Earle, George H.
criticism of USSR—forbidden by FDR to
publish 11: 0526
Eastern Sea Frontier
German submarine activities in 2: 0058
Eastman, Joseph
ICC—reappointment to 19: 0495
East Prussia
linguistic character of—report on 31: 1089
U.S. policy regarding 31: 1089
Economic aid, U.S.
to USSR 43: 0342
Economic conditions, U.S.
general 3: 0764; 17: 0001; 19: 0776;
20: 0149
in 1937—report on 19: 0310
report on 22: 0001
WPA review of 19: 0310
Economic controls
British 8: 0527
Economic Development and Control
Commission
proposed creation of 12: 0800
Economic planning
21: 0961
Economic policy, U.S.
general 20: 0605
postwar 6: 0569
Economic problems
international 20: 0747
Economic program, U.S.
postwar 38: 0833
Educational orders program
2: 0209
Education programs
general 1: 0178
to prepare for world commonwealth 31: 1089
Eicher, Edward
appointment to SEC 10: 0557
Electric power
development and utilization of, in Athens,
Alabama 39: 0857
development and utilization of, in Tupelo,
Mississippi 39: 0857
developments—opposition to public operation
of 19: 0895
federal control of 9: 0629
generation and distribution of—policy
regarding 39: 0857
policy 39: 0857
pool conference 7: 0751
projects—federal 9: 0201
Emergency Board
national wage reduction controversy 33: 0001
Emergency Relief Appropriations Act of
1937
45: 0972
Emergency War Time Act
summary of 22: 0685
Emmerich, Herbert
  executive secretary of OPM—appointment as 38: 0001

Employment
  contracts—proposal for annual 11: 0811
general 45: 0972
  planning—in Germany 32: 0849
  report on 22: 0049
  stabilization 32: 0413

Erie Railroad
  bonds—issuance of 19: 0495

Eritrea
  life in 29: 0969

Ernst, Morris L.
  secretary of labor—possible appointment as 12: 0001

Europe
  balance of power in 34: 0114
  Central—OSS operations in 29: 0709
  Communist activities in 11: 0526
  German propaganda in—treason indictments for Americans aiding 11: 0811
  internment camps in—food shipments to 45: 0520
  military situation in 11: 0605
  Northwestern—civilian supplies for liberated areas of 12: 0856–0945; 13: 0001–0222
  occupation of—plans for 3: 0257
  postwar Soviet domination of—fears regarding 31: 1056
  reconstruction operations—postwar 32: 0333
  war in—measures to shorten 40: 0166

European war
  U.S. declaration of neutrality in 38: 0833
  U.S. position with regard to—article on 23: 0449
  see also World War II

Evans, Evan A.
  Supreme Court—proposed appointment to 39: 0074

Excess profits tax
  3: 0893

Exchange market
  confusion in 19: 0776

Exchange stabilization
  postwar 32: 0001

Executive agencies
  organization of 2: 0209

Executive appointees
  congressional confirmation of—struggle for 11: 0910

Executive Branch
  officials—initiation and drafting of legislation by 39: 0213

reorganization of 41: 0182

Executive Office of the President
  expenses of 34: 0280

Exports
  trends 17: 0001
  U.S., to belligerent countries 22: 0685

Egypt
  life in 29: 0935

Fair Employment Practices Commission (FEPC)
  appointments to 12: 0001
  general 32: 0544; 38: 0833

Fair labor clauses
  for government contracts 14: 0252

Fair Labor Standards Act
  amendments to 7: 0222

Far East
  OSS operations in 29: 0564
  relief supplies for 1: 0677
  U.S. interests in 32: 0547
  U.S. naval preparedness in 21: 0072

Farm Bureau Federation
  activities 23: 1094

Farm Credit Administration Board
  directors—appointment of 12: 0300

Farming
  labor problems 39: 0515
  problems 12: 0300
  products—prices for 19: 0476
  security 1: 0178

Farm policy
  31: 1006

Farm programs
  32: 0547

Farm Security Administration (FSA)
  Baldwin, C. B.—removal as head of 13: 0548
  congressional appropriation 13: 0548

Farouk I, King of Egypt
  criticism of 11: 0605

Far Western states
  political situation in 41: 0971

Fascist movements
  in U.S.—report on 7: 0222

FBI
  administration of—Felix Frankfurter assigned responsibility for 15: 0001
  Allis-Chalmers strike in Wisconsin—report on Communist influence behind 38: 1070
  Kaiser, Henry J.—report on 19: 0705
  Roosevelt, Kermit—investigation of extramarital affair of 37: 0255
  Smaller War Plants Corporation—investigation of 38: 0682
Van Nosdell, George A.—investigation of 41: 0966
Wallner, Siegfried—investigation of 38: 0164

FCC
activities 21: 0506
appointments 13: 0869; 38: 0164
congressional investigation of 6: 0569;
7: 0393; 13: 0559, 0692
Fly, James—resignation as chairman
13: 0692
newspaper ownership of radio stations—
policy on 13: 0692
problems 21: 0506
radio intelligence-gathering activities—
transfer to War and Navy departments
13: 0559, 0692
vacancies on 13: 0692

FDR Library
construction plans 14: 0867; 17: 0629
contributions to 42: 0030
FDR papers transferred from National
Archives to 40: 0678
FDR’s donations to—list of 34: 0605;
35: 0351
librarian—suggestions for 20: 0500
materials in—restrictions on 23: 0548
Rutherford, Lucy Mercer—material on
38: 0324

Federal courts
inferior—jurisdiction of 9: 0762
jurisdiction of—efforts by FDR to limit
38: 1249

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
(FDIC)
activities 39: 0515
chairman—William R. White’s proposed
appointment as 23: 0449

Federal Employment Service
suggestions for improvement of 13: 0847

Federal Housing Administration (FHA)
construction requirements 13: 0850
housing project at Hyde Park, New York
37: 0072

Federal Interracial Commission
creation of 21: 0858

Federal marshals
appointment of 14: 0020; 38: 0001

Federal Power Commission
congressional investigation of 21: 0484
McNinch, Frank—resignation as chairman
13: 0869

Federal projects
allocation of 19: 0310

Federal purchasing
19: 0310

Federal Reserve Act
amendment to 1: 0178

Federal Reserve banks
government purchase of—proposal regarding
40: 0323

Federal Reserve Board
appointments to 13: 0884; 38: 0164
Comptroller of Currency—proposed merger
with 13: 0884

Federal Security Agency
creation of 6: 0506
functions of 12: 0094
responsibilities 14: 0001

Ferro-alloy position
German 14: 0083

Fertilizer program
39: 0857

Field, Marshall
national chairman of Businessmen’s League
for Roosevelt—proposed appointment as
38: 0001

Field artillery
modernization 1: 0540

Fifth column activities
in the Azores 7: 0804
in Latin America—plans for U.S. action
against 20: 0076
in Latin America—report on 20: 0076

Fight for Freedom Committee
12: 0583

Finance
regional programs 1: 0178

Finland
British economic blockade of 15: 0001
German war economy—support for 14: 0083

First West Indian Conference
report on 39: 0627

Fish, Hamilton
alleged Fascist activities by 7: 0393
criticism of 11: 0186, 0386
FDR’s opposition to 45: 0775

Flamm case
investigation of 12: 0300

Fleming, Richard
Medal of Honor awarded to 13: 0489

Florida
political situation in 38: 0336
U.S. Senate campaign in 41: 0327

Florida Ship Canal project
41: 0804; 45: 0972

Flynn, Edward J.
mission to Moscow 14: 0020
General American Investors Company, Inc.
annual report of 35: 0652, 0868, 1064

General Dyestuffs Corporation
operations of 23: 0548

Gennerich, Gus
settlement of estate of 15: 0735

George, Walter
criticism of FDR by 15: 0781
New Deal legislation—voting record on 15: 0781
voting record of 41: 0327

Georgia
Commodity Credit Corporation situation in 37: 1249
farm labor problem in 39: 0515
judicial appointments in 17: 0001
political contributions in 15: 0662
political situation in 15: 0781; 37: 1249
U.S. Senate campaign—possible intervention by FDR in 15: 0781
U.S. Senate campaign in—reports on 15: 0781

Georgia Pine Valley Rural Community Corporation
43: 0125

Germany
air strength—report on 8: 0157
Allied postwar plans for 22: 1147
American press in—expulsion of 22: 1138
British bombing of 42: 0054
disarmament of 8: 0861
economic situation 7: 0804
employment planning in 32: 0849
ferro-alloy position—report on 14: 0083
military obligations toward U.S.—general 10: 0238
military obligations toward U.S.—treaty provisions governing 10: 0067
military plans 7: 0804
occupation of—plans for 3: 0205
occupation of Morocco—plans for native uprising against 8: 0157
occupation of Norway—economic significance of 17: 0001
peace offensive toward Great Britain 42: 0054
peace settlement—desire for 34: 001
Poland—invansion of 19: 0637; 32: 1087
political situation in 3: 0257; 29: 0800; 37: 0949
postwar Allied control of—plans for 8: 0861; 11: 0910
postwar division of—plans for 29: 0564
postwar economic control of 6: 0506
postwar occupation of—objectives of 30: 0569
postwar treatment of 40: 0166
public works planning in 32: 0849
rearmament of 10: 0067
relations with U.S. 7: 0804; 15: 0147, 0874
religion in 8: 0157
reparations—program 1: 0483
reparations—recommendations for 3: 0205
South America—activities in 7: 0804
vessels—observations of movements of, in U.S. ports 40: 1145
war economy—Swedish and Finnish support for 14: 0083
wartime planning in—report on 22: 0001

Giannini case
38: 0578

Glass, Carter
nomination of Floyd Roberts to U.S. District Court for Western District of Virginia—opposition to 33: 0935

Gold standard
joint declaration on 20: 0605

Gonzales, Antonio
U.S. minister to Lima, Peru—proposed appointment as 19: 0637

Good Neighbor League
activities in 1936 and 1940 presidential campaigns 16: 0001

Good Neighbor policy
15: 0874; 41: 0804

Governmental expenditures, U.S.
opposition to further 3: 0764

Governmental reorganization
bill 11: 0605
general 38: 0833; 41: 0327

Government buying power, U.S.
efforts to prevent decline of 11: 0468
political activities and assessments of—report on 16: 0621

Government employees
draft deferments for 15: 0513

Great Britain
agricultural commodities—imports of 20: 0286
bombing of Germany—report on experience in 42: 0054
cabinet system—reorganization of 32: 1007
cargo vessels and tankers for 14: 0083
civil aviation talks with Canada and U.S. 2: 0492
copper concession in Yugoslavia—disposition of 3: 0697
economic blockade of Finland 15: 0001
economic controls 8: 0527

**Great Britain**
exchange of scientific information with U.S. 6: 0426
export competition with U.S. 20: 0286
general international organization—proposals for 10: 0749
German invasion of Poland—response to 32: 1087
German peace offensive toward 42: 0054
Hopkins, Harry L.—mission to 17: 0001
investments in U.S.—liquidation of 13: 0864
Jewish immigration to Palestine—parliamentary debates on 33: 0775
labor problems in 41: 0327
Lend-Lease agreement with U.S. 20: 0286
Lend-Lease aid to 13: 0334; 15: 0001, 0147; 38: 0336; 42: 0054
London Naval Conference—position at 20: 0931; 21: 0001–0198
manpower survey 42: 0464
mutual aid agreement with U.S. 31: 1089
naval building program 10: 0238
naval negotiations with U.S. and Japan 21: 0001–0198
Nelson, Donald—mission to 43: 0353
oilfields in Iran—U.S. demands for interest in 12: 0094
per capita tax figures for 16: 0892
political situation in 3: 0257; 12: 0711; 20: 0931
relations with
  China 12: 0393
  USSR 12: 0856
shipbuilding—in U.S. 40: 1148
shipping available to—report on 41: 0001
social problems in 41: 0327
U.S. aid to 20: 0149; 32: 0547
U.S. ambassador to—appointment of 19: 0515; 45: 0765
U.S. destroyers transferred to 41: 0610, 0804
war aims 11: 0468
world security organization—discussions regarding 45: 1041
see also Special Operations Executive

**Great Plains Drought Area Committee**
work of 10: 0594

**Great Powers**
armed forces of—comparative statistics regarding 21: 0001

**Greece**
political situation in 29: 0564; 0800

**Green, Nathan**
general counsel of War Manpower Commission—appointment as 42: 0464

**Groton School**
alumni fund 35: 0868
expenses and tuition for FDR’s children 34: 1123

**Guadalcanal**
naval battle of 22: 1074

**Guerrilla warfare**
organization of 29: 0564

**Guffey, Joseph**
reelection campaign 41: 0327

**Guffey Coal Act**
general 16: 0001
Supreme Court decision in 38: 1249; 39: 0001

**GWSF**
accomplishments of—report on 42: 0774
activities 23: 0274, 0449
bills paid by FDR to 36: 0107, 0196, 0409, 0835; 43: 0125
Committee on Admissions—report of 42: 0774
complaints regarding 42: 0659
construction activities at 42: 0774
Dining Room and Food departments 43: 0001
disposal plant for—construction of 43: 0001
FDR’s account at—statements of 42: 0529
fund-raising activities 42: 0659
guest book 42: 0529
lake at—construction of 43: 0001
land purchases by 42: 0529, 0952, 1029
FDR property leased to 43: 0125
FDR property sold to 43: 0125
Negroes—admission to 42: 0952
operations—financial reports of 42: 0529–1029; 43: 0001–0260
operations—general 21: 0625
patient statistics 43: 0125
plan 42: 0529
policies 42: 0529
school for—proposal regarding 42: 1029

**Halifax, Viscount**
Royal Institute of International Affairs—address by 31: 1089

**Hamilton, Edward**
War Manpower director for New Jersey—appointment as 42: 0430, 0464

**Hannegan, Robert**
DNC chairman—appointment as 12: 0300

84
postmaster general—proposed appointment as 40: 0318

Harding, Warren G.
inaugural address of 41: 0804

Harrison, William Henry
under secretary of navy—proposed appointment as 1: 0153

Harvard Law School
Landis, James—appointment as dean 16: 0611

Hatch Bill
constitutionality—opinion regarding 16: 0621 criticized by FDR 16: 0621 general 13: 0334 objectives of 16: 0621 presidential veto of 16: 0621

"Hate rumors"
OWI condemnation of 23: 0001

Hawaii
attack by unidentified ships—report on 42: 0421 defense problems 7: 0556 political situation in 13: 0334

Hays, Will
film czar—proposed retirement as 15: 0874

Health
bill—proposed 19: 0895 care—presidential message to Congress on improvement of 16: 0764 program 16: 0764

Henderson, Leon
Defense Commissioner in Charge of Price Stabilization—resignation as 17: 0001 director of OPA—resignation as 23: 1195

High Court of Commerce
proposed creation of 21: 0961

Highway projects
in New York 17: 0435

Hirschman, Ira
Turkey—mission to 45: 0520

Historic Sites Act of 1935
acceptance of donations of property under 17: 0435

Hitler, Adolf
general headquarters—description of 7: 0804 horoscope for 34: 0362 speech by, in Munich 22: 1074 Thompson, Dorothy—views on 40: 0148

Hoke, Michael
income tax difficulties of 16: 0953

Holding Company Act
administration of 14: 0136 general 14: 0252

Holmes, Julius
assistant secretary of state—proposed appointment as 38: 0605

Holmes, Oliver Wendell
Memorial Fund 15: 0001

Holpuch Construction Company
defense contracts for 38: 0001

Home Defense Commission
creation of 7: 0393

Home Loan Bill
23: 0150

Honeyman, Nan Wood
collector of customs in Portland, Oregon—appointment as 14: 0020 WPA administrator for Oregon—proposed appointment as 34: 0362

Hopkins, Harry L.
mision to Great Britain—British press reaction to 17: 0001 salary of 12: 0653 secretary of commerce—resignation as 17: 0001

Hoover, J. Edgar
Dewey, Thomas E.—criticism of 9: 0902

Horton, James
Scottsboro case—opinion in 16: 0042

Hospitals
army—construction of 14: 0020

House of Representatives, U.S.
agricultural program—debates on 8: 0430 Committee on Foreign Affairs—hearings on exportation of arms and munitions to belligerent nations 10: 0067, 0238 FCC investigation 6: 0569; 7: 0393 Speaker—Sam Rayburn’s election as 41: 0610 tariff bills—hearings on 7: 0222

Housing
bill 17: 0001 programs 1: 0178; 3: 0697

Houston, Texas
flood control project 7: 0393

Howe, Louis
death of 37: 0949 interview with 20: 0747

Hudson River Society
FDR’s membership in 18: 0467

Hughes, Charles Evans
Chief Justice of Supreme Court—retirement of 39: 0325

Hull, Cordell
FDR—meetings with 40: 0621 London Economic Conference—speech to 20: 0747
Hungary
persecution of Jews in 33: 0775

Hurley, Patrick J.
Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud—report on discussions with 17: 0194
FDR's personal representative to Chiang Kai-shek—designation as 17: 0194
political and military situation in Middle East—views on 17: 0194
visit to Arab states—report on 17: 0194

Hutchins, Robert
NRA chairman—proposed appointment as 17: 0001

Hyde Park, New York
electric distribution lines in—purchase of 16: 0184; 17: 0269
FDR estates
employees—Social Security account numbers for 18: 0464
history of 18: 0297
payroll and expenses 36: 0196
sale of 40: 0678
upkeep and maintenance of 17: 0269–0981; 18: 0001–0297, 0499;
19: 0001; 35: 0001; 36: 0196–0632; 37: 0072
FHA housing project at 37: 0072
Huyler estate—real estate information regarding 18: 0467
military police training camp at—disposition of 18: 0297
1940 presidential election campaign—results in 17: 0706
post office construction in 18: 0602
sale of Christmas trees 7: 0111
St. James Church—activities and finances 18: 0653, 0744
Top Cottage—expenses related to construction of 40: 0161
Top Cottage—plans for construction of 18: 0849, 0941
Val-Kill Cottage—lease agreement for 19: 0001
Val-Kill Cottage—costs of swimming pool construction at 19: 0019, 0021
Vanderbilt estate
appropriations for maintenance of 41: 1016
National Park Service Historic Monuments Division—sale to 41: 1016
Taconic State Park Commission—proposed sale to 41: 1016

Hydroelectric power
Canadian plans for exports of, to U.S. 38: 0441

Iceland
U.S. occupation of 15: 0147

Ickes, Harold L.
defense power coordinator—proposed appointment as 13: 0869
petroleum coordinator—opposition to activities as 21: 0739

Idaho
political situation in 13: 0334

Illinois
Chicago—judicial appointments in 16: 0151
Chicago—mayorality election 32: 0108
labor disturbances in 19: 0637
political situation in 32: 0108

Imperialism
Soviet—fears of 11: 0526

Imports
Japanese—higher tariffs on 11: 0720
tobacco 41: 0327

Inaugurations, presidential
costs 19: 0156
invitations 19: 0156
plans 19: 0156; 34: 0480
radio descriptions of 19: 0156
see also Presidential elections

Income, national
22: 0049

Income tax
changes 34: 0319
collections 34: 0319
FDR's audit of 40: 0678
general 34: 0001; 35: 0001, 0178, 0329, 0868; 36: 0135, 0196–0632
preparation of 34: 0605; 35: 0178
laws 35: 0351

India
military base of operations in—creation of 42: 0054
military situation in 12: 0393

Industrial Materials Department
organization and personnel of 8: 0710

Industrial Recovery Act
33: 0853

Industrial stockpile, U.S.
release of corn from—for Mexico 43: 0342

Industrial war plans
comments on 12: 0393

Industry
decentralization of—proposed 8: 0982
government control of—fears regarding 21: 0445

**Information services, U.S.**
reorganization of 40: 0148

**Insurance**
industry—investigation of 39: 0838
war risk 1: 0104

**Intelligence, secret**
postwar services—organization plans for 29: 0800

**Inter-American Advisory Committee**
creation and activities of 14: 0136

**Inter-American Bank**
creation of 13: 0334

**Inter-American Conference for the Maintenance of Peace**
appointment of delegate to 9: 0914

**Intercoastal situation**
report on 40: 1148

**Interior, U.S. Department of the**
Forest Service—proposed transfer to 41: 0610
REA transferred to 41: 0610
regulations 1: 0159
under secretary—appointment of 21: 0484

**Internal Revenue Service (IRS)**
silver holdings—investigation of 19: 0151

**Internment camps**
European—food shipments to 45: 0520

**International corporations**
enemy-owned—report on wartime operations of 9: 0049

**International Federation of Trade Unions**
OSS contacts with 29: 0564

**International Food Conference**
6: 0506

**International Labor Organization (ILO)**
conference—CIO representation at 12: 0856
delegate problem 12: 0001

**International organization, general**
British proposals for 10: 0749
Chinese proposals for 10: 0749
establishment of—proposals regarding 40: 0964; 45: 1041
plan for 45: 1041
U.S. proposals for 10: 0749, 0898; 11: 0001, 0117

**International security organization**
Soviet memorandum on 10: 0749

**International Transport Workers Federation**
OSS contacts with 29: 0564

**International trusteeships**
administration of 31: 1089

arrangements for 11: 0055; 40: 0964
for disputed islands in Central Pacific 40: 0166

**International Youth Congress**
Roosevelt, Eleanor—speech by 40: 0166

**Interstate commerce**
regulation of 41: 0182

**Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC)**
appointments to 14: 0252; 41: 0182
Eastman, Joseph—reappointment to 19: 0495

**Intelligence activities**
German 2: 0058
U.S.—general 21: 0269
U.S.—in New York area 2: 0058

**Inventory speculation**
1: 0178

**Investments**
British, in U.S. 13: 0864
U.S., in Latin America 14: 0136

**Iran**
British and Russian military occupation—conditions under 17: 0194
British oilfields in—U.S. demand for interest in 12: 0094

**Ireland**
political situation in 15: 0001
purchases of U.S. ships by 7: 0393
self-government for—views on 14: 0252
U.S. ambassador to—appointment of 14: 0252
U.S. protection for 15: 0147

**Isolationism**
attacks on 45: 0913
general 31: 1056

**Italy**
Allied policy toward 21: 0772; 32: 0966
economic situation in 38: 0925
Northern—surrender of German forces in 29: 0800
operational groups—organization of, for employment with Allied forces 29: 0564
political situation in 38: 0616
postwar future of 20: 0054
refugee situation in 33: 0775
Rome—Allied military control of 38: 0925
Rome—as open city 20: 0054
UN Monetary and Fiscal Conference—participation in 40: 0964
UNRRA—application to 32: 0966
war damage in 38: 0925

**Jackson, Henry M.**
military induction of 19: 0515
Jackson,  James  
Massachusetts State director of National  
Emergency Council—appointment as  
33: 0909

Jackson,  Robert  
attorney general—appointment as 41: 0327  
attorney general—Millard Tydings' opposition  
to appointment 41: 0804

Japan  
arms limitation conference—preparations for  
20: 0931  
aviation gasoline—dependence on U.S. for  
17: 0001  
defense expenditures 21: 0585  
imports from—higher tariffs on 11: 0720  
London Naval Conference—position at  
21: 0001  
naval negotiations with U.S. and Great Britain  
21: 0001–0198  
naval status—report on 21: 0585  
oil shipments to 34: 0001  
plans for invasion of 8: 0157  
postwar treatment of—Douglas MacArthur’s  
views on 38: 0605  
prewar negotiations with U.S. 19: 0515  
relations with  
U.S. 42: 0054  
USSR 42: 0305  
Vatican 38: 0925  
scrap iron shipments to—embargo on  
34: 0001  
U.S. policy toward 21: 0001  
Washington Naval Treaty—denunciation of  
21: 0001, 0585

Jews  
immigration to Palestine—British  
parliamentary debates on 33: 0775  
Nazi extermination of—presidential  
declaration on 33: 0775  
Palestine—settlement in 41: 0804  
persecution of  
by Bulgaria 33: 0775  
by Hungary 33: 0775  
by Rumania 14: 0469; 33: 0775  
plans for resettlement  
in Central America 33: 0775  
in Libya 32: 0333  
in South America 33: 0775  
in Tanganyika 33: 0775

Johnson,  Hugh  
attack on New Deal by 21: 0961  
NRA chairman—resignation as 19: 0571  
racial discrimination charges against 32: 1007

Johnson,  Louis  
secretary of war—proposed appointment as  
19: 0515
Johnson, Lyndon B.
congressional campaign 7: 0393
U.S. Senate campaign 38: 0001; 39: 0325

Johnson Act
42: 0305

John Walter Carter v. Carter Coal
Company
38: 1249

Joint Research Board
creation of 12: 0393

Joint Senate-House Committee
Investigating the Pearl Harbor Disaster
FDR papers relating to—request for 40: 0621, 0678

Jones, Marvin
War Food administrator—appointment as 42: 0397
Judicial appointments
in California 9: 0049; 12: 0050; 37: 1249
in Chicago, Illinois 16: 0151
in Connecticut 9: 0039
in Georgia 17: 0001
in Kansas 21: 0279
in Nebraska 38: 0164
in New Jersey 16: 0542
in Pennsylvania 21: 0279
in South Carolina 38: 0164
in Texas 19: 0515
Judicial reform
bill—defeat of 39: 0074
general 39: 0213; 40: 0323
Judicial salaries
35: 0351
Judicial system, U.S.
defects in 39: 0074
reorganization—proposal regarding 39: 0074

Justice, U.S. Department of
vacancies in—nominations for 38: 0001
Walsh, David—investigation of 41: 0804

Kaiser, Henry J.
articles on 19: 0705
FBI report on 19: 0705

Kaiser Enterprises
labor relations at 19: 0705

Kaltenborn, Hans von
biographical data on 19: 0637

Kansas
judicial appointments in 21: 0279

Keith Paper Company
RFC loan to 19: 0637

Kenny, Sister Elizabeth
general 23: 0548
work of—support for 38: 0336

Knox, Frank
FDR—meetings with 40: 0621
Naval Affairs Committee—appearance before 45: 0913

Labor
disputes in defense industries 38: 1070
disputes with railroads 33: 0001
disturbances in Illinois 19: 0637
FDR—support for 23: 0235
policies of U.S. Maritime Commission 40: 1148
policy 19: 0310; 21: 0961; 38: 1070
problems
general 19: 0515; 32: 0547
in Great Britain 41: 0327
in maritime industry 6: 0569; 40: 1148
relations at Kaiser Enterprises 19: 0705
representation on NRA code authorities 21: 0961
unions
disputes between 8: 0273
relationship with government 15: 0342
University of California Radiation
Laboratory—organizational activities at 32: 1007
Willkie, Wendell—opposition to 15: 0726

Labor Board
appointments to 14: 0252

LaGuardia, Fiorello
administrator of Pacific Islands—proposed appointment as 20: 0054
commissioned brigadier general 20: 0054
goodwill mission to South America 15: 0147

Landis, James
dean of Harvard Law School—appointment as 16: 0611
under secretary of the treasury—proposed appointment as 16: 0611

Landon, Alfred M.
assessment of 14: 0469
foreign policy—address on 20: 0252

Latin America
air transportation—report on 33: 1024
fifth column activities in—plans for U.S. action against 20: 0076
fifth column activities in—report on 20: 0076
U.S. investments in 14: 0136
Law, Andrew Bonar
Churchill, Winston—letter to 34: 0605

Law enforcement
Democratic platform plank on 34: 0001

League of Nations
postwar settlement—plans for 31: 1089
UN—comparison with 45: 1041
see also UN

Leake, Paul R.
collector of customs in San Francisco—
hearings on nomination of 41: 0610

Lee Moor v. Texas and New Orleans Railroad Company
38: 1249

LeHand, Daniel
Massachusetts State director of FHA—
appointment as 19: 0895

LeHand, Marguerite “Missy”
death of 37: 0949

Lehman, Herbert H.
Democratic candidate for governor of New York—renomination as 20: 0252
director of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation—
appointment of 22: 1147

Lend-Lease
Act 7: 0393
activities—report on 20: 0286
agreements
with Belgium 20: 0286
with Great Britain 20: 0286
with the Netherlands 20: 0286
aid
to China 12: 0393, 0653; 20: 0286
to Great Britain 13: 0334; 15: 0001, 0147; 38: 0336; 42: 0054
to USSR—problems with 8: 0861
Bill
amendments to 20: 0286
general 20: 0149; 41: 0804
opinions on 20: 0286
opposition to 20: 0286
text of 20: 0286
costs 20: 0286
legislation 22: 0890
operations 17: 0001
organization 20: 0286
policy—postwar 14: 0083; 20: 0286

Lewis, David C.
judicial appointment for—proposal regarding 37: 0949

Liaison Office for Emergency Management
creation of 45: 0549

Librarian of Congress
MacLeish, Archibald—appointment as 14: 0867; 20: 0500
MacLeish, Archibald—resignation as 20: 0500

Library of Congress
Declaration of Independence and Constitution transferred to Fort Knox 20: 0500
Declaration of Independence and Constitution transferred to National Archives 20: 0487
FDR’s 1933 inaugural address donated to 20: 0487
Hispanic Room—dedication of 20: 0500
rare book collection—development of 20: 0500
space problems 20: 0500

Libya
resettlement of Jewish refugees in—plans for 32: 0333

Lilienthal, David E.
TVA board—opposition to reappointment of 39: 1000

Lindbergh, Charles A.
military appointment for 12: 0653

Liquors
U.S. importation of 33: 0853

London Economic Conference
activities and developments 20: 0605, 0747
American delegation—organization of 20: 0605
FDR’s message to 20: 0605
financial committees—work of 20: 0747
Hull, Cordell—speech by 20: 0747
report 20: 0747
resolutions adopted at 20: 0605

London Naval Conference
British position at 20: 0931; 21: 0001–0198
Davis, Norman—speech by 20: 0072
German, Italian, and French participation in—
proposed 21: 0198
Japanese position at 21: 0001
plans for 21: 0072
U.S. position at 21: 0072, 0198

Longshoremen
strike on Morgan Line ships 38: 1070

Lynching
FDR’s condemnation of 14: 0252

Lyttelton Mission
19: 0581
MacArthur, Douglas
Communist domination of Roosevelt administration—views on 38: 0605
postwar treatment of Japan—views on 38: 0605
presidential campaign of 1944—Republican plan to draft 41: 0971

McCarthy, Frank
secretary of General Staff—appointment as 21: 0279

McCormick, Robert
military service of—report on 21: 0445

McDermott, Arthur W.
military record of 21: 0457
promotion to brigadier general 21: 0457

MacDonald, Ramsey
assessment of 14: 0252
Davis, Norman—discussions with 20: 0931

McKellar Bill
11: 0910

MacLeish, Archibald
Librarian of Congress—appointment as 1: 0076; 14: 0867; 20: 0500
Librarian of Congress—resignation as 20: 0500
military history of World War II—plans for writing 20: 0500

MacMillan, Harold
chief commissioner of Allied Control Commission—proposed appointment as 32: 0966

MacMillan Company
FDR’s public papers—publication of 35: 0511; 37: 0038

McNinch, Frank
Federal Power Commission—resignation as chairman 13: 0896

McReynolds, James
Associate Justice of Supreme Court—retirement of 39: 0325

Madden, J. Warren
NLRB chairman—appointment as 21: 0279

Magnesium
allocation of 19: 0822

Maine
Passamaquoddy tidal power project 7: 0772; 32: 0768
political situation in 14: 0020; 32: 0108

Manpower
military 22: 1147; 23: 0001
problems 15: 0513; 42: 0430
survey—British 42: 0464

Mansfield Mission
to General Mihailovic 29: 1001, 1063

Manton, Martin
judge of U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals—resignation as 21: 0279

Manufacturers, U.S.
advertising expenditures of 21: 0506

Manufacturing facilities
expansion of, for defense—reports on 22: 0001, 0463–0673

March of Dimes
1943 campaign—National Motion Picture Committee contribution to 43: 0125

Maritime Commission, U.S.
appointments to 40: 1148; 41: 0001, 0182, 0610
chairman—appointment of 41: 0080
labor policies 40: 1148
steel plate—allocation for 45: 0612
U.S. vessels approved for transfer to foreign ownership—list of 22: 0890

Maritime industry
labor problems in 6: 0569; 40: 1148

Maritime Labor Board
appointments to 1: 0846

Marshall, George C.
FDR—meetings with 40: 0621

Martinique
U.S. seizure of—proposal regarding 40: 0148

Maryland
assistant U.S. district attorneys—appointments of 21: 0418
Baltimore—appointment of Federal Housing administrator in 38: 0336
collector of customs—appointment of 21: 0418
collector of internal revenue—appointment of 21: 0418
patronage in—control of 21: 0418
political situation in 32: 0108

Massachusetts
Irish Catholic vote in 3: 0056
political situation in 13: 0334

Mechanization
government control of—address regarding 32: 0108

Mediation laws
19: 0310
Merchant vessels
Canadian and U.S. Great Lakes—report on 8: 0527
for Great Britain 14: 0083
U.S.
convoying of 2: 0058
discipline aboard 12: 0800
German attacks on 38: 0605
transfer of, to Allied governments 45: 0612
Merchant ship program
acceleration of 40: 1148
general 45: 0612
Meritt, Edgar
Indian commissioner—proposed appointment as 41: 0080
Metals
German purchases of nonferrous 3: 0205
reduction in production of nonferrous 42: 0430
scrap
confiscation of 22: 1147
export embargo on 1: 0339
shipments to Japan—embargo on 34: 0001
Mexican Labor Organization
financial aid given by CIO to 45: 0668
Mexican War
naval history of—introduction by FDR to book on 33: 0485
Mexico
American oil property in—nationalization of 15: 0874
banking situation in 17: 0001
farm labor program 6: 0506; 42: 0397
German activities in 15: 0874
Nelson, Donald—visit to 43: 0353
release of corn from U.S. industrial stockpile for 43: 0342
U.S. ambassador to—appointment of 41: 0971
U.S. ambassador to—proposed appointment of Samuel Rosenman as 37: 0949
Michigan
political situation in 4: 0052; 21: 0819
Middle East
military operations in 33: 0633
Nelson, Donald—mission to 43: 0353
oil concessions in 40: 0166
OSS–SOE collaboration in 29: 0709
political and military situation in—views of Patrick J. Hurley on 17: 0194
Willkie, Wendell—visit to 45: 0775
Midget submarine, Japanese
capture of, near Pearl Harbor 12: 0800
Midwest Democratic Conference
resolutions adopted by 21: 0598
Military aid, U.S.
to China 1: 0339; 23: 0001
to USSR—general 21: 0506; 23: 0001
to USSR—opposition to 21: 0445
Military bases
in Alaska—construction of 9: 0218
in Caribbean area—transportation of food to 45: 0612
establishment of additional 2: 0395
Military bill
Barkley Amendment to 13: 034
Military enlistments
23: 0548
Military equipment, U.S.
French forces in North Africa 45: 0612
Military and Naval Intelligence Services
undercover activities—consolidation under coordinator of information 7: 0804
Military officers
retirement—laws relating to 1: 0540
Military police training camp
at Hyde Park, New York—disposition of 18: 0297
Military preparedness program
38: 0336
Military Training Camps Association
38: 0001
Minimum wage legislation
general 9: 0762
New York—declared unconstitutional 38: 1249; 39: 0001
Minnesota
political situation in 9: 0914; 17: 0001;
20: 0047; 32: 0108; 33: 1151
WPA prosecutions in 45: 0972
Minton, Sherman
governor of Virgin Islands—proposed appointment of 21: 0604
U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals—appointed judge of 21: 0604
Mississippi
tupelo—report on development and utilization of electricity in 39: 0857
Mississippi Valley Commission
appointments to 21: 0617
Mitchell, William “Billy”
condition of—report on 45: 0668
Moley, Raymond
article on FDR by 37: 0949

Monetary program
32: 1007

Money policy, U.S.
control over 14: 0252
general 13: 0884

Monopoly investigation
bill 41: 0327
committee 12: 0583

Montgomery Ward
National War Labor Board case 22: 1147

Moore, Otis
dismissal of 43: 0125

Morale
army—civilians regarding 32: 0547
domestic—reports on 23: 1100

Morgan, Arthur
chairman of TVA board—FDR demands resignation as 40: 0001
TVA—criticism of 39: 1000–1229; 40: 0001

Morgan, Harcourt
TVA chairman—reappointment of 40: 0001

Morocco
Casablanca—action against French fleet and shore batteries 37: 0063
French generals in—arrest of 22: 1074
German occupation of—plans for native uprising against 8: 0157

Morris, Dave H.
collector of internal revenue for Second District of New York—appointment as 21: 0752

Moscow Conference
agenda 21: 0772
joint communiqués 21: 0772

Moscow Declaration on General Security
21: 0772

Moscow Manifesto to Germany
29: 0564

Moseley, George Van Horn
chief of staff—proposed appointment as 21: 0795
plot to depose FDR and be named dictator—allegations regarding 21: 0795
private papers—proposed seizure of 45: 0668

Municipal Bond Company
activities of 21: 0625

Munitions
exportation of, to belligerent nations—House Committee on Foreign Affairs hearings on 10: 0067, 0238
industry—U.S. Senate Special Investigating Committee on 22: 0685
manufacturers—U.S. Senate opposition to 41: 0080
production—handling of foreign inquiries for 33: 0633

Murphy, Frank W.
disagreement with FDR 21: 0819
governor of Michigan—defeated for reelection as 21: 0819
military mission to Far East—proposal regarding 39: 0325

Mutual aid agreement
U.S.—British 31: 1089

National Archives
Declaration of Independence and Constitution transferred to 20: 0487

National Association of Manufacturers
support for war effort 22: 1147

National Christmas Service
program for 34: 1057

National Citizen’s Political Action Committee
16: 0914

National Committee for the 1936 Birthday Ball for the President
financial statement of 42: 0774

National Committee for the 1937 Birthday Ball for the President
financial statement of 42: 0952

National Committee for the 1938 Birthday Ball for the President
financial statement of 42: 1029

National Conference on Nutrition for Defense
14: 0001

National defense
expenditures—wartime 4: 0052
goals 42: 0054

National Defense Appropriations Act of 1941
appointments of civilian consultants and advisers under 10: 0353

National Defense Mediation Board (NDMB)
case relating to coal mine strike 38: 1070

National defense program
activities—proposed investigation of 21: 0604
aims 1: 0159
budget estimates 2: 0326
congressional investigations of 24: 0001
federal disbursements for 24: 0001
general 12: 0583; 16: 0974; 20: 0149
labor unions—role in 21: 0858
profiteering in 21: 0858
railroads—role in 45: 0549
report on 19: 0822
strikes—effect on 19: 0776
Truman, Harry—criticism of 12: 0856
U.S. Senate committee hearings on 41: 0542
see also Defense

National defense production
takeover of factories for 16: 0914

National Defense Research Committee (NDRC)
program—supplements to 21: 0939

National Economic Board
establishment of 19: 0310

National Emergency Council
Massachusetts State director—appointment of James Jackson as 33: 0909

National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis
activities of 23: 0548
by-laws of 42: 1029
contributions to 21: 0947
organization of 42: 1029

National Geographic Society
world map 21: 0955

National Industrial Information Committee
19: 0515

National Industrial Recovery Board
creation of 21: 0961
membership of 21: 0961

National Mediation Board
creation of 13: 0334
Swacker, Frank—appointment to 12: 0050

National Motion Picture Committee
1943 March of Dimes campaign—
contributions to 43: 0125

National Munitions Act
22: 0685

National Park Service
Historic Monuments Division—sale of
Vanderbilt estate at Hyde Park to
41: 1016

National Peace Conference
31: 1089

National preparedness program, U.S.
2: 0209

National Press Club
dinner in honor of FDR 34: 0319

National Reich’s Church of Germany
program of 29: 0564

National Resources Commission
creation of 7: 0751

National Resources Planning Board
general 1: 0178
security, work, and relief policies—report on
38: 0694
wartime and postwar planning—report on
38: 0694

National War Labor Board
Montgomery Ward—case against 22: 1147
orders—enforcement of 38: 0833
wage increases ordered by 12: 0094

National war service law
proposed passage of 22: 0681

National Youth Administration (NYA)
proposed abandonment of 34: 0001

Natural resources
Democratic platform plank on 38: 0441
development of 32: 0413

Naval affairs, U.S.
12: 0077

Naval building program
British 10: 0238

Naval negotiations

Naval prints
FDR’s—list of 34: 0480

Naval situation
international 20: 0931

Navy Department
defense contracts—cancellation of 7: 0731
expenditures 12: 0393
FCC radio intelligence-gathering activities
transferred to 13: 0559, 0692

Nazi satellite states
U.S. psychological warfare operations against
6: 0569

Nazism
rise of—report on 42: 0054

Nazi sympathizers
in U.S.—investigation of 23: 0235

Nebraska
judicial appointments in 38: 0001

Negroes
GWSF—admission to 42: 0952
military officers—War Department policy on
assignment of 45: 0738
RAF Ferry Command—application for
employment with 32: 0544
U.S. armed forces—participation in 34: 0114
Nelson, Donald
economic mission to China 41: 0971; 43: 0343
Mexico—visit to 43: 0353

missions
to Great Britain 43: 0353
to Middle East 43: 0353
to North Africa 43: 0353
to USSR 43: 0353
Panama Canal Zone—visit to 43: 0353

Netherlands
Lend-Lease agreement with U.S. 20: 0286

Neutrality
Act
exemptions under 22: 0685
general 22: 0890
transfer of registry of U.S. surplus ships under 40: 1148
FDR's message on 22: 0890
33: 0909; 41: 0327
safeguards to—article on 22: 0685
Turkish 7: 0804
U.S.—press conference relating to 22: 0890
U.S.—proclamation of 22: 0890; 38: 0833

New Boston Land Company
payment for stock shares in 9: 0275

New Deal
aims and achievements of 14: 0252, 0469
attack on, by General Hugh Johnson 21: 0961
economic consequences of 13: 0884
gubernatorial support for 16: 0036
legislation—appropriations for 23: 0150
legislation—constitutional violations by 39: 0001
objectives 41: 0182
opposition to 23: 0001; 32: 0108
programs—cost of 3: 0764
programs—support for 16: 0542
Supreme Court cases—decisions in 39: 0074
Tydings, Millard—opposition to 38: 0833

New England
Democratic voting strength in—improvement of 9: 0340

New Hampshire
political situation in 14: 0020

New Jersey
judicial appointments in 16: 0542
political situation in 16: 0542

New Mexico
political situation in 38: 0001
New order
foundations of—report on 11: 0468
Newspaper chain
pro—New Deal—proposed creation of
38: 0336
Newspapers
advertising figures 20: 0149
New York (city)
intelligence activities—coordination of
2: 0058
subway transportation problems in 38: 1070
War Department procurement in 1: 0514
New York (state)
congressional campaigns in 23: 0107
Democratic party activities in 23: 0235
gubernatorial campaign 20: 0054; 23: 0107;
38: 0336
highway projects in 17: 0435
Irish Catholic vote in 3: 0056
judicial appointments in 6: 0381; 7: 0160;
9: 0914; 16: 0605; 23: 0274
minimum wage law declared unconstitutional
38: 1249; 39: 0001
political situation in 1: 0159; 20: 0252;
23: 0114; 32: 0108; 42: 0001
Poughkeepsie—applications for construction
of radio stations in 32: 0049
presidential elections—voting for candidates
for 11: 0650
racketeering in—investigation of 9: 0902
soil building practices applicable in 17: 0435
Supreme Court—appointment of Samuel
Rosenman to 37: 0949
WPA operations in 45: 0972
see also Dutchess County, New York; Hyde
Park, New York
New York Stock Exchange
Dall, Curtis—purchase of seat on 9: 0135
New Zealand
drydocking facilities in 12: 0800
93rd Infantry Division
racial discrimination against—allegations of
45: 0738
NLRB
activities 33: 0909; 37: 1249
appointments to 38: 0336
general 1: 0178
Madden, J. Warren—appointment as chairman
of 21: 0279
Norden bomb sight
information leak regarding 32: 0998
Norris, George
death of 16: 0914
North Africa
Allied invasion and offensive in 22: 1074
Allied operations in 23: 0001
French military forces in—transport of military
equipment for 45: 0612
French military leaders in—estimate of
8: 0157
invasion of—plans for 7: 0804
military operations in 33: 0633
military situation in 3: 0257
Nelson, Donald—mission to 43: 0353
North American Aviation Company
Los Angeles plant—government takeover of
38: 1070
North American Company
SEC case against 14: 0136
North Dakota
political situation in 33: 1151
Norway
German occupation—economic significance
of 17: 0001
invasion of 12: 0583
NRA
activities 19: 0310, 0571
chairman—proposed appointment of Robert
Hutchins as 17: 0001
code authorities—labor representation on
21: 0961
control over 21: 0961
declared unconstitutional 38: 1249
general counsel—resignation of Donald
Richberg as 33: 0909
Johnson, Hugh—resignation as chairman
19: 0571
legislation—changes in 14: 0252
operations 21: 0961
policies 21: 0961
Nutrition program, U.S.
14: 0001
Nye Committee
cooperation with—memorandum on 22: 0685
Occupied countries
residents of—proposed campaign to feed
21: 0625
O’Connor, Basil
American Red Cross—appointment as
chairman 23: 0548
O’Connor, James G.
collector of internal revenue in Maine—
proposed appointment as 23: 0235
postmaster of Bangor, Maine—appointment
as 23: 0274
O'Dwyer, William
executive director of War Refugee Board—
appointment as 45:0520
Spain—mission to 45:0520

Office of Censorship
23:0683

Office of Civilian Defense
23:0691

Office of Defense Transportation
operations 23:0704, 0873
responsibilities 23:0704, 0873

Office of Economic Stabilization
23:1094

Office of Facts and Figures
elimination of 23:1100

Office of Price Administration (OPA)
director—resignation of Leon Henderson as
23:1195
draft exemptions for members of 11:0811
organization 23:1195
responsibilities 23:1195

Office of Product Management (OPM)
38:0001

Office of Scientific Research and Development
report on operations 6:0426

Office of War Mobilization
activities 12:0094
creation of 6:0506
director—duties of 21:0939
reports 12:0094

Ohio
political situation in 1:0540
State Supreme Court and Court of Appeals—
proposed consolidation of 8:0273

Oil
companies—antitrust violations by 13:0334
concessions in Middle East 40:0166
prices 24:0001
shipments to Japan—embargo on 34:0001

Oil tankers
Canadian and U.S. Great Lakes—report on
8:0527

Oklahoma v. Guy F. Atkinson Company
39:0325

Operation Husky
organization of 12:0653

Opium smugglers
presidential pardon for—request for 15:0662

OPM
activities 19:0822; 24:0001
defense progress reports issued by
24:0128–0899
executive secretary—appointment of
13:0334; 38:0001
personnel requirements for 10:0353

Oregon
political situation in 37:1249
WPA administrator for—proposed
appointment of Nan Wood Honeyman as
34:0362

Osborne, Charles
assistant secretary of war—proposed
appointment as 20:0252

OSS
Azores Islands—report on 28:0636
Celebes Sea area—joint Army-Navy
intelligence study of 28:0673, 1078;
29:0001–0495
Donovan, William J.—reports by 24:1101;
25:0001–1170; 26:0001–1139;
27:0001–1108; 28:0001–0604
International Federation of Trade Unions—
contacts with 29:0564
International Transport Workers Federation—
contacts with 29:0564
operations
in Balkans 29:0564
in Central Europe 29:0709
in Czechoslovakia 29:0800
in Far East 29:0564
in Northern Burma 29:0709
in Yugoslavia 29:0709
OWI—controversy with 29:0564
SOE—collaboration with 29:0709
“The War This Week” reports 29:1096;
30:0002–0459

Overland ship railroad
proposed construction of 8:0527

Overseas theaters of operations
materials, equipment, and supplies in—
utilization of 45:0612
OWI

domestic branch—opposition to abolition of 12: 0856
“hate rumors”—condemnation of 23: 0001
OSS controversy with 29: 0564
Overseas Branch—reorganization of 30: 0569
“Survey of Intelligence” reports 30: 0701–1162; 31: 0002–0839
USSR—representation in 30: 0569
Pacific Charter
proposal for 32: 0333
Pacific Coast
industries 8: 0527
Pacific Islands
administrator of—proposed appointment of Fiorello LaGuardia as 20: 0054
Pacific Theater of Operations
conduct of war in 41: 0804
military shipping requirements in 45: 0612
Pacific War Council
meetings 23: 0683
Palestine
conditions in—report on 17: 0194
Jewish immigration to—British parliamentary debates on 33: 0775
Jewish settlement in 41: 0804
problem 7: 0177; 8: 0861; 19: 0895
Panama
Roosevelt, Eleanor—visit to 34: 0114
Panama Canal
defenses 1: 0104
Panama Canal Zone
Nelson, Donald—visit to 43: 0353
Pan American Airways
operations of 13: 0334; 38: 0164
Papen, Franz von
Donovan, William J.—meeting with 29: 0564
Parsons Bill
7: 0222
Passamaquoddy, Maine
tidal power project 7: 0772; 32: 0768
Patent control policy
6: 0426
Pawley, W. D.
ambassador to India—proposed appointment as 31: 1006
Payroll Savings Plan
participation of employees of Executive Office of President in 12: 0826
Peabody, Endicott
death of 31: 1066

Peace
aims—U.S. 32: 0001
offensive—German 42: 0054
Pearl Harbor Court of Inquiry
13: 0692
see also Joint Senate-House Committee Investigating the Pearl Harbor Disaster
Pehle, John
executive director of War Refugee Board—resignation as 45: 0520
Pennsylvania
judicial appointments in 21: 0279
political contributions in 15: 0662
Pensions
old age 34: 0001
Pershing, John J.
FDR’s visit with 34: 0605
Persian army
U.S. Army training mission for—proposal regarding 45: 0775
Persian Gulf area
hints on life in 29: 0982
Petroleum
products—military requirements for 12: 0094
reserves—shortage of 6: 0506
Petroleum Conference, U.S.—British
memorandum of understanding 31: 0986
U.S. negotiating committee—membership of 31: 0986
Philippine Islands
Manila—movement of U.S. Asiatic Fleet to 12: 0583
Physical fitness program
34: 0605
Pickwick Dam project
33: 0629
Pinchot, Gifford
Wallace, Henry—negotiations with 42: 0054
SS Pink Star
sinking of 23: 1100
Platt and Platt, Inc.
construction of radio station in Poughkeepsie, New York—application for 32: 0049
Poland
German invasion of 19: 0637; 32: 1087
Yalta Conference decisions regarding—Soviet interpretation of 8: 0861
Polish army
formation of units in USSR 7: 0804
Polish-American relief plan
41: 0610
Polish problem
U.S. policy on 6: 0569

Political contributions
in Georgia 15: 0662
in Pennsylvania 15: 0662

Political policy, U.S.
postwar 6: 0569

Political trends
1942–1943—report on 32: 0108

Poll tax
abolition of—proposed 41: 0327
in Tennessee—efforts to abolish 21: 0604

Postal expenses
3: 0764

Postal telegraph organization
threat to close down 32: 0331

Postdefense agenda
32: 0413

Postdefense periods
plans for 22: 0001
problems 22: 0001

Postmasters
appointments of 41: 0804

Post Office Department
American Export Line—subsidy for 1: 0651;
13: 0334
revenues 1: 0076

Post offices
construction of—in Dutchess County, New
York 11: 0186, 0386; 17: 0435, 0629
construction of—in Hyde Park, New York
18: 0602

Postwar planning
international 32: 0413
National Resources Planning Board report on
38: 0694

Postwar problems
23: 0001; 32: 0547

Postwar world
plans for feeding 22: 1147
U.S. role in 32: 0547

Potomac River
construction of new railroad bridges across—
possible locations for 33: 0633

Presidency
third term controversy 6: 0726; 9: 0275,
0458; 34: 0480; 42: 0030

Presidential appointments
approval by DNC chairman 16: 0572

Presidential elections
1936—Good Neighbor League activities in
16: 0001
1936—statistical analysis of 11: 0650
1940
Good Neighbor League activities in
16: 0001
public opinion polls relating to 13: 0334
statistical analysis of 21: 0506;
42: 0054
1944
general 16: 0122, 0572, 0914
public opinion polls relating to 13: 0334
report on 45: 0913
results of, in Hyde Park, New York
17: 0706
see also Inaugurations, presidential

Presidential powers
independent state—creation of 12: 0653
item veto 3: 0764; 41: 0327

Press, American
in Germany—expulsion of 22: 1138
views on 23: 0274

Price control bill
7: 0393; 16: 0892

Prices
ceilings on 15: 0874
for farm products 19: 0476
increases in 19: 0310
oil 24: 0001
report on 22: 0049; 39: 0716

Priority policies
24: 0001

Prisoners of war (POWs)
German—handling of 11: 0910
German—interrogation of 29: 0564

Procurement
foreign 1: 0104
of naval aircraft 2: 0209
War Department—review of 12: 0094
War Department, in New York City 1: 0514

Profititeering
in national defense program 21: 0858

Progressive Conference
at Madison, Wisconsin—report on 45: 0972

Prohibition
repeal of 9: 0458; 33: 0853
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Propaganda activities</td>
<td>30: 0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allied 30: 0569</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Axis 8: 0001; 13: 0559</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>German</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effectiveness of 32: 0547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Europe 11: 0811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general 30: 0569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in U.S. 14: 0020; 38: 0336; 42: 0054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. 7: 0804; 8: 0001, 0157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S.—leaflet dropping 8: 0157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychological warfare operations, U.S.</strong></td>
<td>6: 0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against Nazi satellite states 6: 0569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organization of 38: 0605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public debt, U.S.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>report on 4: 0052</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Debt Act of 1941</strong></td>
<td>39: 0716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public opinion polls</strong></td>
<td>32: 0547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public utilities</strong></td>
<td>20: 0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public utility securities</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>values for 10: 0557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public works</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appropriations 11: 0811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planning—in Germany 32: 0849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>program 9: 0629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Works Administration (PWA)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applications 21: 0279; 32: 0768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>projects 32: 0768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>school building projects—costs of 17: 0629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quebec Conference</strong></td>
<td>32: 0966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race riot resolution</strong></td>
<td>42: 0054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racial discrimination</strong></td>
<td>39: 0479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general 39: 0479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>against 93rd Infantry Division 45: 0738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Racketeering</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in New York—investigation of 9: 0902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radio</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>broadcasts—Axis 8: 0001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intelligence-gathering activities transferred to War and Navy departments 13: 0559, 0692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operators—strike by 23: 0150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stations—FCC policy on ownership 13: 0692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stations in Poughkeepsie, New York—applications for construction of 32: 0049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railroad Retirement Board</strong></td>
<td>33: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recommendations of 33: 0001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railroads</strong>                                     <strong>car supply—inaequacy of 12: 0393</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>emergency program for 33: 0001</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>employee wage rates 33: 0001</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>executives’ settlement of dispute with unions 14: 0469</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>investigation of 41: 0080</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>labor disputes—emergency boards for adjustment of 33: 0001</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>national defense program—role in 45: 0549</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>situation 1: 0076</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>wage structure—report on historical development of 33: 0001</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War Department plan for control and operation of 33: 0355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Railway Labor Act</strong></td>
<td>33: 0001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ramspeck Act</strong></td>
<td>13: 0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Random House</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDR's public papers and addresses—publication of 33: 0485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rationing</strong>                                     <strong>gasoline 41: 0804</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>general 11: 0910; 23: 0001, 0548</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rayburn, Sam</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speaker of the House—election as 41: 0610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REA</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrator—appointment of 8: 0273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>administrator—resignation of 7: 0751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appointments to 16: 0572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversy regarding 38: 0001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Department—transfer to 41: 0610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>investigation of 12: 0574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operations 42: 0054</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Readers’ Digest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articles—suitability of, for publication or distribution abroad 33: 0746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt administration—criticism of 33: 9746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rearmament program, U.S.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opposition to 16: 0892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reconstruction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>operations—European 32: 0333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planning—transition of wartime policies regarding Social Security into 38: 0694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN economic policies for 32: 0333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC)</strong></td>
<td>38: 0164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appointments to 38: 0164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Paper Company—loan to 19: 0637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utility expansion—aid to 23: 0274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act
amendment of 45: 0972

Red Cross, American
activities 1: 0677
chairman—Basil O’Connor’s appointment as
23: 0548
relief supplies
for China 13: 0489
for Far East 1: 0677
for USSR 1: 0677

Red Cross, International
relief efforts—Germans agree to permit
45: 0520

Reed, Stanley
Associate Justice of Supreme Court—
nomination to 39: 0325

Refugees
Austrian 14: 0668
Jewish
plans for resettlement of, in Central
America 33: 0775
plans for resettlement of, in Libya
32: 0333
plans for resettlement of, in South
America 33: 0775
plans for resettlement of, in Tanganyika
33: 0775
situation in Italy 33: 0775

Regional Conservation Act of 1937
7: 0596

Reichstag, German
former members living in U.S. 11: 0811

Relief
appropriations—congressional joint resolution
on 45: 0972
appropriations for West Virginia 33: 1151
Bill 12: 0583
efforts by International Red Cross 45: 0520
information relating to 45: 0972
policies—National Resources Planning Board
report on 38: 0694
plan—Polish-American 41: 0610

Religion
in Germany 8: 0157
see also Jews

Reorganization Act of 1939
extension of 33: 0839

Reorganization Bill
debates on 33: 0485
general 41: 0804; 42: 0030

Reparations
German 1: 0483; 3: 0205
U.S. policy on 12: 0711

Republican party
MacArthur, Douglas—proposed campaign for
president in 1944 41: 0971
presidential platforms of 1916–1928 32: 0108
Roosevelt administration—criticism of
9: 0762

Revenue
additional—proposed methods for raising
4: 0052
estimates for 1939–1941 4: 0052

Revenue Bill of 1941
status of 39: 0716

Rhode Island
gubernatorial election (1935) 7: 0222

Richberg, Donald R.
general counsel of NRA—resignation as
33: 0909

Rickett Rice Mills, Inc. v. Rufus W. Fontenot
38: 1249

Rio Conference
12: 0583

Road construction
15: 0662

Roberts, Floyd H.
U.S. District Court for Western District of
Virginia—nomination to 33: 0935

Roberts Commission
report of 40: 0621

Robinson, Joseph T.
death of 41: 0182

Roman Catholic church
antisemitism of 32: 1007
Coughlin, Charles E.—approval of activities of
8: 0435; 38: 0925

Roosevelt, Eleanor
appointments calendar 33: 1151
Brazil—visit to 34: 0114
children—article on 34: 0001
engagements calendar 34: 0001, 0114
International Youth Congress—speech
40: 0166
itineraries 33: 1151; 34: 0001, 0114
military establishments in Western
Hemisphere—visits to 34: 0114
Panama—visit to 34: 0114
Southwest Pacific—visit to 34: 0114
Todhunter School—investment in 33: 1151

Roosevelt, Elliott
loan by FDR to 36: 0135

Roosevelt, James R.
settlement of estate of 16: 0184; 35: 1064
Roosevelt, Franklin D.

American Museum of Natural History—life membership in 34: 0362
appointments lists 36: 1177
assistant secretary of navy during World War I—activities as 34: 0480
automobile insurance 34: 1062; 35: 0384
baby bonds 34: 1079
bank deposit slips 35: 0141, 0525, 0652, 0988; 36: 0001
Bank of New York & Trust Company—trust agreement with 35: 0525
birthday—foreign congratulatory messages 34: 0927
birthday dinners—invitations to 34: 0731–0927
birthday gifts and cards for 34: 0731–0927
book royalties paid to 35: 0178, 0511, 1064; 36: 0135, 0196, 0632
books written about—list of 34: 1031
books written by—list of 34: 1031
burial instructions 34: 1051
charitable contributions 34: 1166; 35: 0001, 0652, 0868, 1064; 36: 0001, 0135, 0196, 0632
children of—trust funds for 34: 1123
Commercial National Bank—claim against account of 34: 1156
congressional support for 11: 0605
Constitution Day speech 20: 0487
corporate dividends paid to 34: 1166;
35: 0001, 0178, 0525–1064; 36: 0001–0632
cruises by, in naval or private vessels 40: 0166
Dall, Curtis—collection of debt owed to 36: 0135
death of—correspondence relating to 40: 0338, 0446, 0768
DNC—contributions to 35: 0001; 36: 0409
donations to FDR Library—list of 34: 0605;
35: 0351
employees of—payment of workmen’s compensation and Social Security taxes on 35: 0001
engagements calendar 34: 0362, 0480, 0605;
36: 1177; 40: 0621
estate—settlement of 40: 0338
fire insurance policy—renewal of 36: 0632
foreign affairs—training in 12: 0583
foreign policy 34: 0362
fourth term—memorandum on 7: 0177
fourth term—urged to run for 15: 0874
Free University of Belgium—honorary degree from 34: 0605
fur coats—bills for storage of 35: 0165
General Electric stock owned by—conflict of interest charges relating to 21: 0445
GWSF—bills paid to 36: 0107, 0196, 0409, 0835; 43: 0125
GWSF—statements of account at 42: 0529
health of 12: 0050
historic objects donated to museums 37: 0025
horoscope for 34: 0362
hospital bills 35: 1064; 36: 0001
income taxes
audit of 40: 0678
general 34: 0001; 35: 0001, 0178, 0329, 0868; 36: 0135–0632
preparation of 34: 0605; 35: 0178
insurance policy—cancellation of 35: 0868
itineraries 34: 0480, 0605
liberalism of 32: 0547
life insurance—payment of premiums 35: 0384, 0499
life insurance policies 34: 1062; 35: 0384
magazine articles written by—royalties for 37: 0038
memorial to—plans for 15: 0147
memos to 36: 1177
move toward dictatorship by—allegations of 23: 0001
National Press Club dinner in honor of 34: 0319
New York gubernatorial campaign 37: 0001
1933 inaugural address—donated to Library of Congress 20: 0487
notes written by 36: 1118, 1177
oath of office 37: 0034
pending legislation—conference with U.S. senators regarding 41: 0080
Pershing, John J.—visit with 34: 0605
photo and autograph requests 40: 0786
popularity—article on 34: 0362
presidential expenses paid by 35: 0351
press criticism of 15: 0434, 0513
property taxes 34: 1166; 35: 0001, 0351, 0652, 0868, 1064; 36: 0001–0632
public papers
publication of 33: 0485; 34: 0362;
37: 0038, 0949
requests for 40: 0621, 0678
transfer from National Archives to FDR Library 40: 0678
real estate owned by 16: 0184–0406
real estate owned by—losses on sale of
35: 0001
receipted bills 36: 0889–0957
rents paid to—statements of 35: 0868;
36: 0135, 0196, 0632, 0835
requests for favors from 40: 0446
Roosevelt, Elliott—loan to 36: 0135
Roosevelt family heirlooms—efforts to
purchase 34: 0605
salary 35: 0351, 0525, 0652, 0868; 36: 1065
sayings and poems 40: 0907
school taxes 35: 0001, 1064; 36: 0409
securities held by 34: 1166; 35: 0001, 0178,
0652–0988; 36: 0001, 0196, 0632
Social Security Bill—statement on signing of
38: 0694
souvenir requests 40: 0934
stamp collection—sale of 40: 0678
telephone call to Winston Churchill—German
interception of 12: 0800
trips by—planning and schedules for
40: 0166
trip to Europe in 1918 36: 1177
Truman, Harry S—handling of messages to
40: 0318
TVA directors—transcript of conference with
39: 1103; 40: 0001
stock purchases 35: 0178, 0652, 0868, 1064;
36: 0196
war message to Congress 37: 0253
Winchell, Walter—meeting with 45: 0913
World War II—handling of 32: 0547
see also FDR Library
Roosevelt, Daniel S.
death of 37: 0072
Roosevelt, G. Hall
lease agreement with FDR 37: 0072
settlement of estate of 34: 1166; 37: 0232
Roosevelt, Kermit
committed to Hartford Retreat Sanitarium
37: 0255
extramarital affair—FBI investigation of
37: 0255
medical and neuropsychiatric examination of
37: 0255
Roosevelt, Sara Delano
accounts of 36: 0409, 1085
bank statements 37: 0271
receipted bills 37: 0862
settlement of estate of 16: 0406; 18: 0001;
34: 0001; 37: 0284–0733, 0934
Sara Delano Roosevelt Trust
final accounting of 37: 0733

Roosevelt administration
cabinet appointees—assessment of 14: 0252
cabinet appointments 34: 0280
Communist domination of—Douglas
MacArthur’s views on 38: 0695
criticism of, by Readers’ Digest 33: 0746
criticism of, by Republican party 9: 0762
Digest magazine’s attacks on 45: 0913
radio broadcasts—proposal for series of
16: 0001
support for 32: 0547
Willkie, Wendell—offered position in 45: 0775

Roosevelt family
genealogy 21: 0279; 36: 1177; 37: 0001
heirlooms—FDR’s efforts to purchase
34: 0605
life insurance premiums—payment of
35: 0384
manuscript records—FDR’s purchase of
36: 0835
properties—thief and fire insurance on
35: 0384
public liability policies on 35: 0384
Roosevelt Trust
operations of 36: 0835
Rosenman, Samuel I.
broadcast royalties paid to 37: 0949
Supreme Court of New York—appointment to
37: 0949
U.S. ambassador to Mexico—proposed
appointment as 37: 0949
Rowe, James H., Jr.
assistant to attorney general—appointment
as 38: 0164
Royal Air Force Ferry Command
application of Negroes for employment with
32: 0544
Royal Institute of International Affairs
Halifax, Viscount—address by 31: 1089
Rubber
project—emergency 8: 0846
supplies 8: 0527
synthetic 43: 0353
Rumania
armistice terms—compliance with 29: 0800
persecution of Jews in 14: 0469; 33: 0775
Rutherford, Lucy Mercer
material on, in FDR Library 38: 0324
Sabotage activities
by French Resistance 12: 0390
Saboteurs
Nazi—request for FDR papers relating to trial
of 40: 0621
Saint Lawrence Seaway project
general 7: 0393; 9: 0201; 13: 0869; 41: 0804
U.S.—Canadian negotiations regarding 38: 0441

Saint Lawrence Seaway Treaty
opposition to 38: 0441
power situation in relation to 38: 0441
reservations to 38: 0441
support for 38: 0441
test of 38: 0441
U.S. Senate vote on 38: 0441

Sanford, John Densmore
repatriation of 9: 0235

Saudi Arabia
U.S. relations with 21: 0739

Savings bonds, U.S.
4: 0052

Scheer, Josephine
Secret Service investigation of 38: 0336

Schools
construction of, in Dutchess County, New York 11: 0186, 0386; 17: 0435, 0629
PWA building projects—costs of 17: 0629

Scottsboro case
appeals in 16: 0042
Horton, James—opinion in 16: 0042
requests for clemency in 16: 0042

Sea frontiers
unity of command in 12: 0653

SEC
activities 38: 0001, 0164
appointments to 14: 0252; 16: 0572; 38: 0001, 0578
Associated Gas and Electric Corporation—appointment as trustee 14: 0136
chairman—Jerome Frank's appointment as 16: 0892
chairman—resignation of 14: 0136
Eicher, Edward—appointment to 10: 0557
Frank, Jerome—appointment to 10: 0557
North American Company—case against 14: 0136
operations during war emergency 14: 0136
Transamerica Corporation—case against 1: 0104; 15: 0961; 38: 0578
Union Electric Company of Missouri—case against 14: 0136

Secretary of commerce
Hopkins, Harry L.—resignation as 17: 0001
Wallace, Henry—appointment as 42: 0054

Secretary of labor
appointment of 12: 0711
Ernst, Morris—possible appointment as 12: 0001

Secretary of war
Johnson, Louis—proposed appointment as 19: 0515
Stimson, Henry L.—appointment as 15: 0001

Secret Service
Scheer, Josephine—investigation of 38: 0336

Security
National Resources Planning Board report on 38: 0694
National Resources Planning Board report on—postwar 32: 0413

Selective Service
Act 31: 1066
director—appointment of 13: 0334

Self-Liquidating Projects Act of 1939
3: 0491

Senate, U.S.
Arms Traffic Convention of 1925—ratification of 10: 0238
AT&T—investigation of 14: 0252; 31: 1006
munitions manufacturers—opposition to 41: 0080
national defense—committee hearings on 41: 0542
pending legislation—conference with FDR regarding 41: 0080
Saint Lawrence Seaway Treaty—vote on 38: 0441
Special Committee Investigating Munitions Industry—report of 22: 0685
stabilization of cost of living—resolution to aid in 19: 0476
violations of civil liberties—investigations of 6: 0569

Service of Strategic Information
establishment of 7: 0804

Shangri-La
Marines on duty at—drill schedule for 38: 0589
plans for construction of 38: 0589

Shenandoah National Park
Byrd, Harry F.—opposition to 40: 0323
presidential retreat in—plans for construction of 38: 0589
Shields, Paul
War Resources Board—proposed appointment to 37: 1249

Shipbuilding
British, in U.S. 40: 1148
costs—foreign 40: 1148
escort vessels—construction of 19: 0581; 43: 0353
program—U.S. 40: 1148; 41: 0001
by U.S. Navy 13: 0489

Ship models
FDR’s—list of 34: 0480

Shipping
available to Great Britain 41: 0001
conference—U.S. 40: 1148
losses
Allied 30: 0569
British 1: 0483
general 16: 0914
U.S. 41: 0001
position—U.S. 6: 0569
problems—U.S. 1: 0928
requirements in Pacific Theater of Operations 45: 0612

Shipping Board
activities 6: 0569

Shipyards
in Belfast, Northern Ireland—German air attacks on 17: 0001
U.S.—repair of British ships in 1: 0483

Siberia
Eastern—report on proposed Japanese invasion of 8: 0157

Silver
holdings—IRS investigation of 19: 0151

Small businessmen
conference of 8: 0273

Smaller War Plants Corporation
director—appointment of 43: 0353
executives—irregularities of 38: 0682
FBI investigation of 38: 0682

Smoky Mountain Parkway project
41: 0182

Social problems
in Great Britain 41: 0327

Social Security
Act—amendments to 38: 0694
applications 38: 0833
Bill—statement by FDR on signing of 38: 0694
Board
appointments to 14: 0252; 38: 0694
chairman—appointment of 14: 0001
chairman—resignation of John Winant as 38: 0694
Dewson, Mary W.—resignation of membership on 9: 0914
operations 38: 0694
general 41: 0327
opposition to 21: 0445
plan—principal points of 38: 0694
program 14: 0469
war policies regarding 38: 0694

Social welfare program
32: 1007

Soil building practices
applicable in New York—report on 17: 0435

Soil Conservation Plan
opposition to 16: 0100

Soldier’s and sailor’s absentee voting bill
8: 0846

Soldier vote law
22: 1147

Solicitor general
Acheson, Dean—proposed appointment as 15: 0513
Cohn, Benjamin—proposed appointment as 45: 0775
Corcoran, Thomas—proposed appointment as 38: 0164
Corcoran, Thomas—rejection of nomination as 19: 0637

South, the
economic conditions in 11: 0910

South America
enemy activities in 12: 0583
German activities in 7: 0804
LaGuardia, Fiorello—goodwill mission to 15: 0147
leaders—invitations to join UN 40: 0964
relations with U.S. 15: 0874
resettlement of Jewish refugees in—plans for 33: 0775
South Boston Works
  case—investigation of 11: 0811
  contract 12: 0800

South Carolina
  judicial appointments in 38: 0164
  U.S. Senate campaign in—reports on
    15: 0781

South Pacific
  military situation in 13: 0489

Southwest Pacific
  Roosevelt, Eleanor—visit to 34: 0114

Spain
  O’Dwyer, William—mission to 45: 0520
  shipments of war materials to—embargo on
    22: 0685
  trade position with U.S. 20: 0149

Special Operations Executive (SOE)
  OSS—collaboration with 29: 0709

Spellman, Francis J.
  Allied military control of Rome—remarks on
    38: 0925
  Archbishop of New York—installation as
    38: 0925
  Franco, Francisco—meeting with 38: 0925
  military fronts in North Africa, Near East, India, and China—visits to
    38: 0925
  New Deal—support for 38: 0925

Stabilization Committee
  duties of 12: 0094

Stabilization policies
  opposition to 23: 1094

Stalingrad
  3: 0257

Stark, Harold
  FDR—meetings with 40: 0621

State, U.S. Department of
  international aviation—policy on 1: 0651

State visits
  34: 0114

Steel
  industry
    wage dispute 8: 0273
    wage increase 13: 0334
    wage scale 20: 0149
  plants—coal supplies for 1: 0483
  plate—allocation of, to U.S. Maritime
    Commission 45: 0612
  prices 1: 0178; 14: 0252
  requirements—U.S. 8: 0527

Stimson, Henry L.
  FDR—meetings with 40: 0621
  secretary of war—appointment of 15: 0001

Stock exchange control bill
  14: 0252

Stone, Harlan Fiske
  Chief Justice of Supreme Court—appointment
    as 39: 0325

Strategic and critical materials
  purchases of 8: 0445, 0527, 0710

Strategic requirements
  development of resources to meet 43: 0353

Strikes
  at Allis-Chalmers plant in Wisconsin—FBI
    report on 38: 1070
  coal 7: 0173; 12: 0711; 38: 1070
  in defense plants 7: 0393; 12: 0711;
    43: 0353
  at Ford Motor Company in Michigan 38: 1070
  longshoremen’s, on Morgan Line ships
    38: 1070
  national defense program—effect on
    19: 0776
  by radio operators 23: 0150

Submarine activities, German
  in Eastern Sea Frontier 2: 0058

Submarine attacks
  German—U.S. action against 34: 0480

Submarines
  Japanese retention of 21: 0198
  situation in May 1917 36: 1177

Subway
  transportation problems in New York City
    38: 1070

Sugar
  legislation 16: 0100; 41: 0182, 0327, 0804

Supply problems, Allied
  8: 0445

Supreme Court, U.S.
  appointments
    during congressional recesses 39: 0213,
      0459
    general 7: 0160, 0177; 8: 0273;
      15: 0342; 39: 0325; 41: 0182, 0327
    nominees 39: 0213, 0459
  Black, Hugo 7: 0160; 8: 0273; 41: 0182
  cases and decisions
    affecting federal government 39: 0001–
      0325
    general 14: 0668, 0867; 15: 0342;
      39: 0213
    Guffey Coal Act 38: 1249; 39: 0001
    involving acts of Congress 14: 0469
    New Deal cases 39: 0074
  Chief Justice 39: 0325
  and Congress 14: 0469; 39: 0213, 0459
  Douglas, William O. 7: 0177; 39: 0325
  Frankfurter, Felix 41: 0327
  Hughes, Charles Evans 39: 0325
Supreme Court, U.S. cont.
jurisdiction—congressional efforts to limit 39: 0213
“packing” scheme 8: 0273; 14: 0469;
23: 0001; 39: 0074, 0213; 41: 0182
Reed, Stanley 39: 0325
salary 39: 0001
Stone, Harlan Fiske 39: 0325
terms
October 1934 activities 14: 0252
October 1935 activities 14: 0668
October 1936 activities 14: 0668
Surplus capital funds
in government corporations—repayment of 4: 0052
Surplus Commodities Commission
appointments to 12: 0001
Surplus property
disposition of 12: 0094
Surplus ships, U.S.
transfer of registry of 40: 1148
“Survey of Intelligence” reports
30: 0701–1162; 31: 0002–0839
Sutherland, George
Associate Justice of Supreme Court—
retirement as 39: 0325
Swacker, Frank
National Mediation Board—appointment to 12: 0050
Sweden
ball bearing negotiations with U.S. 14: 0083
German war economy—support for 14: 0083
Swope, Herbert Bayard
U.S. minister to Albania—withdrawal of
nomination as 39: 0494
Taconic State Park Commission
Vanderbilt estate at Hyde Park—proposed
sale to 41: 1016
Talmadge, Eugene
article on 21: 0625
Tanganyika
resettlement of Jewish refugees in—plans for 33: 0775
Tanks
production of 16: 0914; 19: 0822
Tariff
bills—congressional hearings on 7: 0222
general 20: 0747
issue 20: 0605
on Japanese imports 11: 0720
Tasmania
drydocking facilities in 12: 0800
Tax
avoidance—efforts to combat 39: 0716
bill 3: 0491; 7: 0393; 12: 0711; 14: 0469,
0867; 16: 0892; 41: 0080
figures for Great Britain 16: 0892
intercorporate dividend 39: 0716
laws—changes in 3: 0893; 4: 0001;
39: 0716
laws—general 13: 0489
loopholes—efforts to combat 39: 0716
policy 38: 0833; 41: 0327
problems 11: 0910
program 3: 0764; 12: 0393; 39: 0716
rates 23: 0150
see also Poll tax
Tax-exempt corporations
plan for disclosure by 11: 0811
Taylor, Myron
FDR’s personal representative to Vatican—
appointment as 38: 0925; 41: 0610
Tehran Conference
plans for 40: 0166
secret commitments at 7: 0393
Telecommunications problems
U.S. and international 13: 0692
Tennessee
Knoxville—electric utility situation in 39: 0857
poll tax in—efforts to abolish 21: 0604
Tennessee Electric Power Company
properties—sale to TVA of 39: 0846
Tennessee Gas and Transmission
Company
natural gas pipeline project 9: 0135
Texas
judicial appointments in 19: 0515
political situation in 13: 0334; 16: 0572;
32: 0108
Third term controversy
6: 0726; 9: 0275, 0458; 34: 0480; 42: 0030
Thompson, Dorothy
Axis powers—views on 40: 0148
Hitler, Adolf—views on 40: 0148
U.S. foreign policy—recommendations on
40: 0148
Tin
supplies 8: 0527
Tobacco
imports 41: 0327
Todhunter School
general 19: 0001
Roosevelt, Eleanor—investment in 33: 1151
Townsend, James
  executive secretary of FHA for Hudson River Valley—appointment as 37: 1249

Trade
  government control of—fears regarding
    21: 0445
  restrictions 20: 0747

Trade agreement negotiations
  7: 0222

Transamerica Corporation
  SEC case against 1: 0104; 15: 0961; 38: 0578

Trans-Jordan
  conditions in—report on 17: 0194

Transportation
  bill 3: 0491
  commissioner—Ralph Budd's resignation as
    13: 0334
  problems—general 23: 0704, 0873
  problems—wartime 42: 0054
  system—Russian 7: 0804
  see also Subway

Treasury bills, U.S.
  redemption of 35: 0001

Treasury Department, U.S.
  excessive legal fees—protection from
    14: 0469
  vacancies in—nominations for 38: 0001

Triborough Bridge Authority
  general 21: 0279
  loan contract 23: 0114

Truman, Harry S
  FDR papers relating to atomic bomb project—
    request for removal of 40: 0621
  messages to FDR—handling of 40: 0318
  national defense program—criticism of
    12: 0856

Truman Committee
  overseas war zones—visit to 41: 0804

Tube alloys matter
  U.S.—British collaboration on 7: 0219

Tugwell, Rexford G.
  National Resources Planning Board—request
    for appointment to 40: 0323

Tully, Grace
  family genealogy 40: 0768

Turkey
  food situation in 45: 0775
  Hirschman, Ira—mission to 45: 0520
  neutrality of 7: 0804

TVA
  acquisition agreement 40: 0001
  activities 21: 0841
  appropriations 39: 0857
  Berry Marble claims against 39: 1103
  board—opposition to reappointment of David Lilienthal to 39: 1000
  board—situation 39: 1103
  chairman—FDR demands resignation of Arthur Morgan as 40: 0001
  chairman—reappointment of Harcourt Morgan as 40: 0001
  congressional investigation of 6: 0726;
    7: 0222, 0751; 39: 1103, 1229;
    40: 0001
  creation of 39: 0857
  criticism of, by Arthur Morgan 39: 1000–1229;
    40: 0001
  criticism of, by Wendell Willkie 39: 1000
  directors—conference with FDR 39: 1103;
    40: 0001
  directors—power of president to remove
    39: 1103, 1229; 40: 0001
  general 3: 0491
  hearings 14: 0668
  internal reorganization 40: 0001
  legislation 7: 0177
  officers—exemptions from accountability
    40: 0001
  operations 14: 0252; 39: 0857, 1103
  power transmission pool 39: 1000
  private utility companies—relationship to
    39: 1000, 1103; 40: 0001
  support for 41: 0182
  Tennessee Electric Power Company
    properties—sale to 39: 0846

Tydings, Millard
  attorney general—opposition to Robert Jackson's appointment as 41: 0804
  FDR's attack on 38: 0833
  New Deal—opposition to 38: 0833
  reelection campaign—FDR efforts to defeat
    41: 0327

Typewriter industry
  role in defense program 19: 0822

U-Boat pens
  on coast of France—air raid on 12: 0711
UN
creation of—plans for 22: 1147
Declaration 40: 0166, 0964
economic policies for reconstruction—
proposed 32: 0333
invitations to South American leaders to join
40: 0964
League of Nations—comparison with
45: 1041
Monetary and Fiscal Conference—Italian
participation in 40: 0964
Monetary and Fiscal Conference—U.S.
departments to 40: 0964
organization—plans for 8: 0861; 16: 0151;
31: 1089; 34: 0605; 40: 0166, 0338
organization—proposed location of 11: 0055
position of small nations in 40: 0984
requests for representation in 40: 0964
Security Council—proposed permanent
membership for France on 10: 0749
Security Council—voting procedures for
11: 0055; 45: 1041
U.S. involvement in—debate over 11: 0910
UN Conference
general 41: 0971
U.S. and Soviet delegations to 40: 0964
Unemployment
census 16: 0974
information relating to 45: 0972
situation 1: 0846
relief—general 9: 0629
relief—voting patterns of persons on 9: 0340
report on 22: 0049
Unemployment insurance
maritime 1: 0178, 0339
railroad 1: 0339
Union Central Life Insurance Company
Bricker, John—involvement with 38: 0833
Union Electric Company of Missouri
SEC case against 14: 0136
United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation
Administration (UNRRA)
application to Italy 32: 0966
operations 40: 0964
United States of Europe
proposal for 8: 0861
Universal military training
15: 0874
University of California
Radiation Laboratory—union organizational
activities at 32: 1007
UN Relief Agency
operations 6: 0506
organization 6: 0506
U.S. Army
ground forces—augmentation of 2: 0326
plot to overthrow government—allegations
regarding 37: 0949
U.S. Navy—cooperation with 45: 0612
U.S. Army Air Corps
chief—proposed appointment of Frank
Andrews as 45: 0668
expansion 2: 0326
U.S. Army Air Forces
international commercial aviation—policy on
2: 0943
U.S. Army Engineer Amphibian Command
operations—report on 42: 0054
U.S. Housing Authority
administrator—appointment of 13: 0884
U.S. Maritime Commission
appointments to 38: 0164
U.S. Navigation Company
operations 23: 0449
U.S. Navy
aviation requirements 2: 0209
patent data supplied to contract bidders by
33: 0633
personnel—increase in 3: 0764
ship construction by 13: 0489
shore establishments—plant protection force
for 38: 0164
U.S. Army—cooperation with 45: 0612
vessels acquired by—list of 40: 1148
USSR
Batum—port, health, and weather conditions
at 12: 0077
book interchange with U.S. 12: 0001
claims of American nationals against 7: 0222
criticism of 11: 0526
degregation to UN 40: 0964
delivery of war materials to 12: 0390
international security organization—
memorandum on 10: 0749
Lend-Lease aid to—problems with 8: 0861
Nelson, Donald—mission to 43: 0353
OWI representation in 30: 0569
Polish army units in—formation of 7: 0804
postwar domination of Europe—fears
regarding 31: 1056
postwar imperialism by—U.S. fears regarding
11: 0526
Poti—port, health, and weather conditions at
12: 0077
relations
with Great Britain 12: 0856
with Japan 42: 0305
with U.S. 11: 0910; 15: 0513, 0874
relief supplies for 1: 0677
supply program 20: 0286
transformation system 7: 0804
U.S. aid convoys to 45: 0612
U.S. ambassador to—appointment of
14: 0252
U.S. diplomatic recognition—renewal of
1: 0754
U.S. economic aid to 43: 0342
U.S. military aid to—general 21: 0506;
23: 0001
U.S. military aid to—opposition to 21: 0445
Wallace, Henry—visit to 42: 0054
war relief organization 12: 0393
Willkie, Wendell—visit to 45: 0775
world security organization—discussions
regarding 45: 1041
Yalta Conference decisions regarding
Poland—interpretation of 8: 0861
U.S. v. Elgin, Joliet and Eastern Railway
Company
39: 0001
U.S. v. Ralph W. Clark, W. A. Bertke
and Consumers Power Company
6: 0726
Utah
U.S. senatorial election in 11: 0468
Utilities
common stock—sale of 14: 0136
expansion—RFC aid to 23: 0274
negotiations 16: 0100
private, and TVA 39: 1000, 1103; 40: 0001
Van Devanter, Willis
Associate Justice of Supreme Court—
retirement of 39: 0459
Van Nosdell, George A.
FBI investigation of 41: 0966
Vatican
relations with Japan 38: 0925
Taylor, Myron—appointment as FDR’s
personal representative to 38: 0925;
41: 0610
Venereal disease
in U.S. armed forces 14: 0020
Veterans
discharged—legislative program for 37: 0949
Veteran’s bonus bill
3: 0491; 20: 0047
Vichy France
boycott of—proposal for 15: 0874
fall of 3: 0257
U.S. relations with 22: 1074
Vinson Bill
provisions of 38: 1070
Virginia
federal appointments in 33: 0935
U.S. District Court for Western District of—
nomination of Floyd Roberts to 33: 0935
Waller, Odell, murder case in 9: 0049
Virgin Islands
advisory council—resignation of Walter White
as member of 45: 0738
appointment of new governor of 12: 0050;
21: 0604
situation 41: 0080
Voting demographics, U.S.
9: 0340
Wage
limits 22: 1147
rates—for railroad employees 33: 0001
reduction controversy—Emergency Board
investigation of and report on 33: 0001
structure—railroad 33: 0001
USS Wake
Japanese seizure of 42: 0421
Wallace, Henry A.
Chiang Kai-shek—discussions with 42: 0054
China—visit to 42: 0054
Pinchot, Gifford—negotiations with 42: 0054
renomination as vice president in 1944—
failure of 42: 0054
secretary of commerce—appointment as
42: 0052
USSR—visit to 42: 0054
Waller, Odell
murder case in Virginia 9: 0049
Wallner, Siegfried
FBI investigation of 38: 0164
Walker, Frank
Federal Loan administrator—proposed
appointment as 40: 0318
Walsh, David
Justice Department investigation of 41: 0804
Walsh, Thomas
death of 34: 0280
War aims
British 11: 0468
U.S. 32: 0001
War Ballot Commission
appointments to 42: 0225
War construction reports
see Defense construction reports
War crimes
Nazi 21: 0772
trials—plans for 40: 0166
War Crimes Commission
42: 0237
War criminals, Nazi
prosecution of—request for FDR papers relating to 40: 0678
punishment of 11: 0910; 12: 0856
treatment of 9: 0218; 32: 0966
trial of 12: 0856; 29: 0564; 37: 0949

War Damage Corporation
23: 0548

War debts
42: 0305
see also War finance

War Department
defense contracts—cancellation of 7: 0731
FCC radio intelligence-gathering activities transferred to 13: 0559, 0692
international civil aviation—policy on 2: 0492
Negro officers—policy on assignment of 45: 0738
procurement activities—review of 12: 0094
procurement in New York City 1: 0514
railroads—plan for control and operation of 33: 0335

War effort, U.S.
organization of—report on 15: 0147
support for 32: 0547

War finance
1: 0339; 38: 0833

War financing bill
22: 0685

War Food administrator
Davis, Chester—resignation as 42: 0397
Jones, Marvin—appointment as 42: 0397

War historic folder
documents in—list of 42: 0421

War Manpower Commission
appointments to 41: 0804
Communist influence on 42: 0464
general counsel—appointment of Nathan Green as 42: 0464

Warm Springs, Georgia
FDR farm at
operation of—information relating to 43: 0001–0260
payroll and expenses 42: 0774, 0952; 43: 0260
property taxes on 42: 0774
seasonal lumber sales from 42: 0774
land purchased by FDR in—costs of 36: 0632
land purchased by FDR in—general 42: 0529, 0659, 0952; 43: 0001, 0260
property owned by FDR at—leased to GWSF 43: 0125
property owned by FDR at—sold to GWSF 43: 0125
see also GWSF

War organization
plans for 32: 1007

War powers
Act 13: 0884; 23: 0001
emergency 32: 0514

War progress reports
43: 0462–1130; 44: 0001–1080; 45: 0001–0321

War Refugee Board
chairman—appointment of 45: 0520
creation of 42: 0237
executive director—appointment of William O’Dwyer as 45: 0520
executive director—resignation of John Pehle as 45: 0520
operations—general 33: 0775
operations—presidential statement regarding 45: 0520

War Resources Board
activities of 14: 0136
operations—report on 45: 0549

Shields, Paul—proposed appointment to 37: 1249
surplus aluminum stocks—call for 23: 0548

War risk insurance
23: 0449

War Shipping Administration
allocations 23: 0548

War Supplies Committee
24: 0001

“The War This Week” reports
29: 1096; 30: 0002–0459

Wartime economic organization
civilian 22: 1147

Washington Naval Treaty
Japanese denunciation of 21: 0001, 0585

Waste materials
plans for gathering of, in national emergency 19: 0822; 37: 1148

Water conservation programs
10: 0594

Watson, Edwin M. “Pa”
death of 16: 0151
retirement of—proposed 45: 0668
Watt, Robert J.
Communist sympathies of 41: 1114

Welles Mission
12: 0583

Wenner-Green, Axel
immigration status of 41: 1114; 42: 0001

West Coast Hotel Company v. Ernest and Elsie Parrish
39: 0074

Western Hemisphere
U.S. military establishments in—Eleanor Roosevelt’s visits to 34: 0114

West Point
superintendent—appointment of 45: 0668

West Virginia
relief appropriations for 33: 1151

Wheatland Reservoir project
45: 0972

Wheeler, Burton K.
voting record of 41: 0610

Wheeler-Howard Bill
7: 0222

White, Walter
Advisory Council of Government of Virgin Islands—resignation as member of 45: 0738

White, William R.
FDIC chairman—proposed appointment as 23: 0449

Willacy County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1
specifications of—alleged conspiracy to defraud U.S. 15: 0662

Willkie, Wendell
appraisal of 6: 0726
Australia—proposed visit to 45: 0775
Cohn, Benjamin—discussions with 7: 0177
labor opposition to 15: 0726
nomination of 15: 0147
presidential campaign of 1940—report on 45: 0775
Roosevelt administration—offered position with 45: 0775
TVA—criticism of 39: 1000
visits
to China 45: 0775
to Middle East 45: 0775
to USSR 45: 0775

Wilson, Charles E.
executive vice chairman of WPB—proposed resignation as 43: 0342

Winchell, Walter
FDR—meeting with 45: 0913
news reports by 45: 0913
status of 45: 0913

Winant, John
ambassador to Great Britain—appointment as 45: 0765
chairman of Social Security Board—resignation as 38: 0694

Wines
U.S. importation of 33: 0853

Winrod, Gerald
U.S. Senate campaign in Kansas 45: 0765

Wisconsin
political situation in 20: 0047

Women, U.S.
on DNC—organization of 33: 1151
inclusion as delegates to national and international conferences 1: 0718

Wool
imports—U.S. 8: 0527

Work relief
bill 23: 0150
wage scales 14: 0252

Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1939
45: 0972

World commonwealth
educational program to prepare for 31: 1089

World peace
American leadership for—report on 32: 0413
plan to preserve 34: 0605

World security organization
discussions regarding 45: 1041
meeting between FDR and members of House of Representatives regarding 45: 1041
see also UN

World’s Fair
foreign exhibitors—treatment of 45: 1170

World War II
FDR’s handling of 32: 0547
U.S. entry into—support for 7: 0393; 32: 0547; 41: 0610

WPA
appointments 41: 0327
appropriations 16: 0621
Dewey, Thomas—financing of 45: 0913
draft exemptions for members of 11: 0811
economic and relief conditions—review of 19: 0310
operations—general 15: 0513; 41: 0327
operations in New York 45: 0972
proposed abandonment of 34: 0001
prosecutions in Minnesota 45: 0972
WPB
activities 4: 0052
executive vice chairman—proposed resignation of Charles E. Wilson as 43: 0342
general 3: 0205
retired papers 43: 0341
war progress reports 43: 0462–1130; 44: 0001–1080; 45: 0001–0321

Wyoming
political situation in 9: 0914

Yalta Conference
8: 0861

Young, Owen D.
Supreme Court—proposed appointment to 39: 0074

Yosemite National Park
navy families at—living conditions of 21: 0475

Yugoslavia
British copper concession—disposition of 3: 0697
OSS operations in 29: 0709, 0800
political situation in 15: 0147
U.S. aid to 29: 0564
UPA Collections on Franklin D. Roosevelt

Map Room Files of President Roosevelt, 1939–1945
New Deal Agencies and Black America
New Deal Economic Policies: FDR and the Congress, 1933–1938
The Papers of Eleanor Roosevelt
Papers of the U.S. Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians
President Franklin D. Roosevelt’s Office Files, 1933–1945
The Presidential Diaries of Henry Morgenthau, Jr. (1938–1945)

Other Presidents’ Office Files from UPA

President Dwight D. Eisenhower’s Office Files, 1953–1961
President Harry S Truman’s Office Files, 1945–1953
President John F. Kennedy’s Office Files, 1961–1963